



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND  
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDER  
7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD  
MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33621-5101

CCJA

18 Feb 05

MEMORANDUM FOR

Commander, U.S. Central Command Air Forces, Shaw Air Force Base,  
South Carolina 29152-5000  
Commander, U.S. Army Forces Central Command, Fort McPherson,  
Georgia 30330-5000  
Commander, U.S. Naval Forces Central Command, FPO AE 09501-6008  
Commander, U.S. Marine Forces Central Command, Camp H. M. Smith,  
Hawaii 96861-5001  
Commander, Special Operations Command Central, MacDill AFB,  
Florida 33621-5101  
Commander, Multi-National Forces-Iraq, Baghdad, Iraq,  
APO AE 09304  
Commander, Combined Forces Command-Afghanistan, Bagram Airbase,  
Afghanistan APO AE 09356  
Commander, Combined/Joint Task Force Horn of Africa (HOA), APO  
AE 09363

SUBJECT: Investigation of Friendly Fire Incident, Private First  
Class Jesse Buryj, Karbala, Iraq, on 05 May 04

REF: DoD Instruction 6055.7, 03 Oct 00, Subject: Accident  
Investigation, Reporting, and Record Keeping

1. The attached Report of Investigation is in substantial compliance with the reference. The circumstances and recommendations are approved. The findings of fact, as contained in Section IV, DA Form 1574, and substantially restated in the 27 Jul 04, Investigating Officer's Memorandum for Command, are approved. The evidence indicates that the death of PFC Buryj is most likely the result of friendly fire, but it is not possible to conclusively determine the source of the round that killed him.
2. The recommendations are forwarded for evaluation and action you deem appropriate in order to prevent future tragedies of this nature.

CCJA

SUBJECT: Investigation of Friendly Fire Incident, Private First Class Jesse Buryj, Karbala, Iraq, on 05 May 04

3. As the report does not clearly cover the medical treatment of PFC Buryj, the Commander, ARCENT will review the medical care provided.

4. There is to be no public release concerning this matter until the required next-of-kin notification has occurred. When that has been accomplished, USCENTCOM will authorize the public release of this report. All requests concerning the report made pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act and/or Privacy Act should be forwarded to USCENTCOM, attention FOIA Officer.

4. All other inquiries concerning this investigation should be directed to COL [REDACTED] USCENTCOM Staff Judge Advocate, at [REDACTED].

Encl  
as

  
JOHN P. ABIZAID  
General, U.S. Army

**REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS BY INVESTIGATING OFFICER/BOARD OF OFFICERS**

For use of this form, see AR 15-6; the proponent agency is OTJAG.

IF MORE SPACE IS REQUIRED IN FILLING OUT ANY PORTION OF THIS FORM, ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS

**SECTION I - APPOINTMENT**

Appointed by LTG Thomas F. Metz, Commander, Multinational Corps - Iraq, APO AE 09342  
(Appointing authority)

on 6 June 2004 (Date) (Attach inclosure 1: Letter of appointment or summary of oral appointment data.) (See para 3-15, AR 15-6.)

**SECTION II - SESSIONS**

The (investigating officer) (board) commenced at Camp Victory (Place) 1200 (Time)

on 6 June 2004 (Date) (If a formal board met for more than one session, check here . Indicate in an inclosure the time each session began and ended, the place, persons present and absent, and explanation of absences, if any.) The following persons (members, respondents, counsel) were present: (After each name, indicate capacity, e.g., President, Recorder, Member, Legal Advisor.)

The following persons (members, respondents, counsel) were absent: (Include brief explanation of each absence.) (See paras 5-2 and 5-8a, AR 15-6.)

The (investigating officer) (board) finished gathering/hearing evidence at 1200 (Time) on 21 July 2004 (Date)  
and completed findings and recommendations at 1200 (Time) on 27 July 2004 (Date)

**SECTION III - CHECKLIST FOR PROCEEDINGS**

A. COMPLETE IN ALL CASES	YES	NO <sup>1)</sup>	NA <sup>2)</sup>
Inclosures (para 3-15, AR 15-6)			
Are the following inclosed and numbered consecutively with Roman numerals: (Attached in order listed)			
a. The letter of appointment or a summary of oral appointment data?	X		
b. Copy of notice to respondent, if any? (See item 9, below)			X
c. Other correspondence with respondent or counsel, if any?			X
d. All other written communications to or from the appointing authority?	X		
e. Privacy Act Statements (Certificate, if statement provided orally)?			X
f. Explanation by the investigating officer or board of any unusual delays, difficulties, irregularities, or other problems encountered (e.g., absence of material witnesses)?			X
g. Information as to sessions of a formal board not included on page 1 of this report?			X
h. Any other significant papers (other than evidence) relating to administrative aspects of the investigation or board?			X

**NOTES:** <sup>1)</sup> Explain all negative answers on an attached sheet.  
<sup>2)</sup> Use of the N/A column constitutes a positive representation that the circumstances described in the question did not occur in this investigation or board.

exhibits and attached to this report?						X
b. Is an index of all exhibits offered to or considered by investigating officer or board attached before the first exhibit?						X
c. Has the testimony/statement of each witness been recorded verbatim or been reduced to written form and attached as an exhibit?						X
d. Are copies, descriptions, or depictions (if substituted for real or documentary evidence) properly authenticated and is the location of the original evidence indicated?						X
e. Are descriptions or diagrams included of locations visited by the investigating officer or board (para 3-6b, AR 15-6)?						X
f. Is each written stipulation attached as an exhibit and is each oral stipulation either reduced to writing and made an exhibit or recorded in a verbatim record?						X
g. If official notice of any matter was taken over the objection of a respondent or counsel, is a statement of the matter of which official notice was taken attached as an exhibit (para 3-16d, AR 15-6)?						X
Was a quorum present when the board voted on findings and recommendations (paras 4-1 and 5-2b, AR 15-6)?						X
<b>COMPLETE ONLY FOR FORMAL BOARD PROCEEDINGS (Chapter 5, AR 15-6)</b>						
At the initial session, did the recorder read, or determine that all participants had read, the letter of appointment (para 5-3b, AR 15-6)?						
Was a quorum present at every session of the board (para 5-2b, AR 15-6)?						
Was each absence of any member properly excused (para 5-2a, AR 15-6)?						
Were members, witnesses, reporter, and interpreter sworn, if required (para 3-1, AR 15-6)?						
If any members who voted on findings or recommendations were not present when the board received some evidence, does the inclosure describe how they familiarized themselves with that evidence (para 5-2d, AR 15-6)?						
<b>COMPLETE ONLY IF RESPONDENT WAS DESIGNATED (Section II, Chapter 5, AR 15-6)</b>						
Notice to respondents (para 5-5, AR 15-6):						
a. Is the method and date of delivery to the respondent indicated on each letter of notification?						
b. Was the date of delivery at least five working days prior to the first session of the board?						
c. Does each letter of notification indicate -						
(1) the date, hour, and place of the first session of the board concerning that respondent?						
(2) the matter to be investigated, including specific allegations against the respondent, if any?						
(3) the respondent's rights with regard to counsel?						
(4) the name and address of each witness expected to be called by the recorder?						
(5) the respondent's rights to be present, present evidence, and call witnesses?						
d. Was the respondent provided a copy of all unclassified documents in the case file?						
e. If there were relevant classified materials, were the respondent and his counsel given access and an opportunity to examine them?						
If any respondent was designated after the proceedings began (or otherwise was absent during part of the proceedings):						
a. Was he properly notified (para 5-5, AR 15-6)?						
b. Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (para 5-4c, AR 15-6)?						
Counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6):						
a. Was each respondent represented by counsel?						
Name and business address of counsel:						
(If counsel is a lawyer, check here <input type="checkbox"/> )						
b. Was respondent's counsel present at all open sessions of the board relating to that respondent?						
c. If military counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if oral, a summary) of the request and the action taken on it included in the report (para 5-6b, AR 15-6)?						
If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6):						
a. Was the challenge properly denied and by the appropriate officer?						
b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings?						
Was the respondent given an opportunity (para 5-8a, AR 15-6):						
a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent?						
b. Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements?						
c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own?						
d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence?						
e. Testify as a witness?						
f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)?						
g. If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)?						
h. Were all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an inclosure or exhibit to it (para 5-11, AR 15-6)?						
<b>NOTES:</b> 1) Explain all negative answers on an attached sheet. 2) Use of the N/A column constitutes a positive representation that the circumstances described in the question did not occur in this investigation or board.						

SECTION IV - FINDINGS (para 3-10, AR 15-6)

The (investigating officer) (board), having carefully considered the evidence, finds:

1. On or about 5 May 2004, PFC Jesse Buryj, 284-88-9762, 66th MP CO, was fatally wounded by 5.56 mm caliber bullet to his lower left back which caused internal injuries to his torso and abdomen area. The evidence shows that a dump truck, failing to stop at the TCP, impacted the vehicle in which PFC Buryj was a gunner. Upon impact, PFC Buryj began falling from the vehicle. As he fell from the vehicle, the armor plate in his vest rose and for a split second his lower-back was exposed which is when the bullet most likely struck.
2. The death of PFC Buryj is a tragic accident in the midst of combat. The shot which killed PFC Buryj most likely came from a sector manned by Polish Forces. Most likely, however, does not mean proved. While the evidence clearly supports that a U.S. service member did not fire the shot which fatally wounded PFC Buryj, the Poles reported fire from the Iraqi security force positions. Though primarily armed with 7.62 mm weapons, the possibility that the 5.56 mm round was fired from outside the TCP cannot be completely dismissed based on the available evidence.
3. The evidence indicates that Polish troops occupying the TCP failed to consistently follow the ROE.
4. Adequate planning was conducted prior to the TCP operation.
5. Adequate safety measures were not implemented at the TCP. Several basic measures were present and planned for, e.g. sectors of fire and marked positions; however, additional safety measures were necessary considering the complexity of the operation. Polish troops also indicated that there were language difficulties on a day to day basis that affected the conduct of operations.
6. The Polish investigation concluded that a) Polish troops did not shoot PFC Buryj; b) US Soldiers may have fired the fatal shot and c) the shooting could not have been an intended act and was caused by accident due to combat activity. While I disagree with the first two findings, the last finding is valid.
7. Coalition operations always <sup>have</sup> more than the immediate dimension of mission. Poland is in Iraq sharing the responsibilities and burdens of extending democracy. This means every operation where democratic coalition forces operate jointly has an important political dimension that is even broader than traditional allied operations. Democracies have learned, the hard way, that their security is intimately tied to the extension of democratic opportunity and the stabilization and security of emerging democracies. Tragic errors and inevitable mistakes can be used by international critics to attempt to hinder or derail democratic cooperation. Military commanders must recognize this dimension when planning and conducting joint operations. Military trainers must recognize this dimension when training national forces for joint coalition operations.

SEE ATTACHED MEMORANDUM FOR A DETAILED DISCUSSION

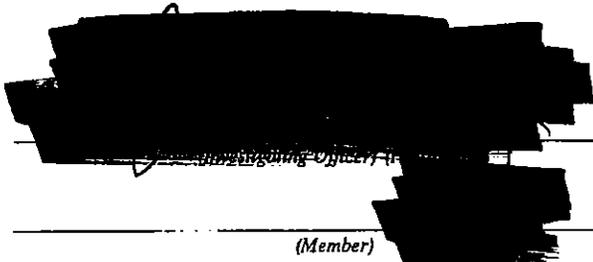
SECTION V - RECOMMENDATIONS (para 3-11, AR 15-6)

In view of the above findings, the (investigating officer) (board) recommends:

1. All Coalition Forces need more thorough training with Coalition Partners.
2. Stability, police and counter-insurgency operations in developing nations will be key tasks for the next three decades. US Army Military Police are a particularly good example of the kind of multi-purpose troops our coalition partners should consider fielding.
3. Thorough mission rehearsals in convoy, stability and counter-insurgency operations are a must, particularly when the threat posed by booby traps and suicide attacks is high.
4. Commanders must coordinate to insure the ROE for an operation is clearly understood. If there are language difficulties, the Coalition Forces operating together must have at least one translator available at the task force-level to insure that critical instructions are understood. The U.S. needs more linguists and linguistic expertise throughout the force. It would be worth the training time and taxpayer dollars to send every lieutenant to a two-month long foreign language immersion course.
5. "Total Situational Awareness" digital technology, such as Blue Force Tracker, must be made available to coalition forces. Coalition units deploying to combat zones need to be supplied with these devices and trained to use them.
6. Refer the investigation, along with the findings and recommendations, to the Commander, 16th MP BDE, for action on appropriate remedial measures.

SECTION VI - AUTHENTICATION (para 3-17, AR 15-6)

THIS REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE. (If any voting member or the recorder fails to sign here or in Section VII below, indicate the reason in the space where his signature should appear.)



(Recorder)

(Member)

(Member)

(Member)

(Member)

SECTION VII - MINORITY REPORT (para 3-13, AR 15-6)

To the extent indicated in Inclosure \_\_\_\_\_, the undersigned do(es) not concur in the findings and recommendations of the board. In the inclosure, identify by number each finding and/or recommendation in which the dissenting member(s) do(es) not concur. State the reasons for disagreement. Additional/substitute findings and/or recommendations may be included in the inclosure.)

(Member)

(Member)

SECTION VIII - ACTION BY APPOINTING AUTHORITY (para 2-3, AR 15-6)

The findings and recommendations of the (investigating officer) (board) are (approved) (disapproved) (approved with following exceptions/conditions). (If the appointing authority returns the proceedings to the investigating officer or board for further proceedings or corrective action, attach that correspondence (or a summary, if oral) as a numbered inclosure.)

*Thomas J. Metz*

SEP 06 2004

**LEGAL REVIEW**

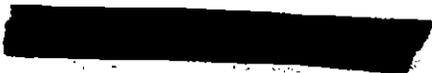
**2 PAGES**

**WITHHELD UNDER**

**FOIA**

**5 USC 552 (b)(5)**

AR 15-6 Investigation  
Death of Private First Class Jesse Buryj

Investigating Officer:   
Date of Report: 27 July 2004

## INDEX

- Encl. 1 Memorandum dated 27 July 2004, Subject: AR 15-6 Investigation into the death of Private First Class Jesse Buryj, 66th Military Police Company, 95th Military Police Battalion, 16th Military Police Brigade, U.S. Army
- Encl. 2 Appointment Memorandum
- Encl. 3 Polish Investigation dated 25 June 2004
- Encl. 4 Sworn Statement of [REDACTED]
- Encl. 5 Memorandum dated 26 May 2004, Subject: Forensic Division Report(s), USACIL Case Number 2004-CID131-0891, Submitter Case Number 0102-04-CID259-80178
- Encl. 6 Narrative of actions on the objective with detailed drawings
- Encl. 7 Sworn Statement of [REDACTED]
- Encl. 8 Case in Brief prepared by [REDACTED]
- Encl. 9 AR 15-6 Investigation by [REDACTED]
- Encl. 10 Memorandum for Record, dated 23 June 2004, Subject: Questions asked of Polish Forces by Investigating Officer

Enclosure 1

Investigating Officer's Memorandum, dated 27 July  
2004

REPLY TO  
ATTENTION OF

FICI-GT-P

27 July 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR Commander, Multinational Corps-Iraq, Victory Base, Iraq, APO  
AE 09342-1400

SUBJECT: AR 15-6 Investigation into the death of Private First Class Jesse Buryj, 66<sup>th</sup>  
Military Police Company, 95<sup>th</sup> Military Police Battalion, 16<sup>th</sup> Military Police Brigade, U.S.  
Army

## I. PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND.

A. On 6 June 2004, I was appointed the investigating officer to participate in a combined investigation with the Polish Army into the death of PFC Buryj. Prior to my appointment, on 18 May 2004, [REDACTED] the [REDACTED], 95<sup>th</sup> Military Police Battalion, appointed [REDACTED] to conduct an informal AR 15-6 investigation to ascertain the events that occurred on 5 May 2004, that resulted in the death of PFC Jesse Buryj, 66<sup>th</sup> Military Police Company. PFC Buryj was a member of the 4<sup>th</sup> platoon, 66<sup>th</sup> MP Company, assigned to co-locate with 1BCT Polish Forces at a traffic control point during 1AD's Operation [REDACTED]. This was a combined operation, with Polish 1BCT reinforced by 1/37 TF 1AD. The units conducted offensive operations in order to maintain law and order and re-establish a secure environment in the Karbala province. In the early morning of 5 May 2004, PFC Buryj was shot during a fire fight involving a dump truck that did not stop at the TCP. He later died from his gun shot wound.

B. [REDACTED] interviewed the six MP soldiers and two Polish officers who were at the TCP. He also took photographs and gathered physical evidence that was turned over to CID. Based upon [REDACTED] initial findings and recommendations, and due to the combined nature of the operation, his initial investigation was suspended.

C. On 23 June 2004, I traveled to Babylon to meet with [REDACTED] (Polish Investigating Officer), [REDACTED] (MND CS Chief of Staff), and [REDACTED] (Polish Legal Advisor). At that meeting, [REDACTED] gave me a copy of the Polish investigation into the death of PFC Buryj. The results of the Polish investigation will be discussed below.

## II FACTUAL BACKGROUND.

A. Operation [REDACTED] was a complex combat operation in a dangerous, politically-charged environment. The 4<sup>th</sup> Platoon of the 66<sup>th</sup> MP Company had a mission to watch a key avenue of approach, one that enemy forces could have used to counter-attack TF 1-37 Armor. (Several statements emphasize this. See Task Force Commander [REDACTED] statement and the [REDACTED] operations order).

End 1 [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: AR 15-6 Investigation into the death of Private First Class Jesse Buryj, 66<sup>th</sup> Military Police Company, 95<sup>th</sup> Military Police Battalion, 16<sup>th</sup> Military Police Brigade, U.S. Army

B. Operation [REDACTED] was part of CJTF-7's response to the "April uprising" of 2004, specifically the insurgency led by Mukkada al-Sadr in Karbala.

C. 02 May was Maulid an-Nabi (Birthday of the Prophet, Mohammed). Coalition units were concerned about a possible increase in religious fervor throughout Iraq, an increase that al-Sadr might exploit.

D. Al-Sadr's Mahdi Militia sought to sow fear and distrust among Iraqi civilians. The militia intended to use these chaotic conditions as a cover to move insurgent forces and attack coalition units. Several reports from the period report "VBIEDs bound for Baghdad." One report indicated insurgents would use heavy trucks as VBIEDs. Open sources reported that the Mahdi Militia was stockpiling weapons in mosques and threatening coalition contractors. Fighting among Shia groups in the Karbala area compounded coalition operations, particularly those conducted by military police and troops on a security mission. Anti-Sadr militias also emerged and said they intended to attack the Mahdi Militia.

E. Over time the VBIED would emerge as an insurgent "smart weapon" – literally a wheeled kamikaze piloted by a suicide driver. The Operation [REDACTED] briefings and rehearsals conducted by both US and Polish forces on 04 May 2004 emphasized the threat of VBIEDs.

F. These operational conditions and assessments are the historical and psychological background behind the incidents at the Polish TCP which led to the death of PFC Jesse Buryj. Operation [REDACTED] was a significant counter-insurgency operation involving heavy armor, mechanized infantry, motorized infantry, military police, and US Air Force special operations aircraft. The operation would ultimately help defeat anti-coalition and anti-Iraqi government forces and greatly increase the likelihood of a successful transfer of sovereignty on 28 June 2004.

### III. FINDINGS

A. Concur with [REDACTED] finding No. 1: The evidence indicates Polish troops occupying the TCP failed to consistently follow the ROE. The Polish investigation disputes this finding. In the specific case of the dump truck which struck PFC Buryj's vehicle, there is this mitigating circumstance - the truck had broken through the TCP perimeter. All troops at the TCP were very aware that the dump truck could be a VBIED.

B. Non-concur with [REDACTED] finding No. 2. TF 1-37 did plan for the TCP. [REDACTED] concluded the planning was inadequate. The operations order for [REDACTED]

-----  
investigation into the death of Private First Class Jesse Buryj, 66<sup>th</sup> Military Police Company, 95<sup>th</sup> Military Police Battalion, 16<sup>th</sup> Military Police Brigade, U.S. Army

however, did address TCP operations. The verbal order from [REDACTED] acknowledged by [REDACTED] (see statements), demonstrates that once [REDACTED] found the situation at the TCP more complex than anticipated, he contacted the TF and the TF authorized appropriate material. [REDACTED] statement: "Task Force rehearsal involved all members of the Task Force down to platoon leader/platoon sergeant. This rehearsal also included the leadership of the Polish company..."

C. Concur with [REDACTED] finding No. 3, with modifications. Adequate safety measures were not implemented at the TCP. Several basic measures were present or planned for, e.g., sectors of fire and marked positions. This finding is more narrowly drawn than [REDACTED] key finding, i.e., that there was a "lack of safety considerations while planning the TCP."

D. Additional Findings. The death of PFC Buryj is a tragic accident in the midst of combat. The evidence supports [REDACTED] deduction, that the shot which killed PFC Buryj most likely came from a sector manned by Polish forces. The ballistics evidence collected by [REDACTED], including the rounds which struck PFC Buryj's vehicle, supports this conclusion. "Most likely," however, does not mean proved. US and Polish forces both use 5.56 mm ammunition. The Poles reported fire from Iraqi security force positions. Though primarily armed with 7.62 mm weapons, the possibility that the 5.56 mm was fired from outside the TCP cannot be completely dismissed based on the available evidence. The Polish investigation makes this point. If all US and Polish 5.56mm rifles at the TCP could be collected and test fired, the source of the bullet might be determined (see Ballistics Report). Once again, the operative word is "might." Collecting the weapons does not appear to be practicable at this point in time and there is a good possibility the tests would never conclusively identify the rifle. [REDACTED] evidence indicates that no US soldiers fired other than [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Buryj. Given the positions of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] there is no way they fired the shot which struck PFC Buryj. He was behind a gunshield and after the dump truck struck his vehicle, he was completely masked from [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] when his vehicle tilted. The evidence supports this conclusion: PFC Jesse Buryj was killed by a 5.56mm round that struck him as he fell from his vehicle. PFC Buryj fell at an extremely awkward angle. As the vehicle swayed, his back bent, and the armor plate in his vest rose. For a split-second this exposed his lower back—the precise second the bullet struck him.

E. The Polish Investigator drew three conclusions from his investigation. Paraphrased, the first two are that Polish soldiers did not shoot PFC Buryj and that the Poles could not exclude the possibility that US soldiers shot PFC Buryj. Despite the disagreement on the likely source of the shot which killed PFC Buryj, Conclusion 3, in the Polish investigation is valid. I quote from the Polish translation: "The shoot(ing)

Investigation into the death of Private First Class Jesse Buryj, 66<sup>th</sup> Military Police Company, 95<sup>th</sup> Military Police Battalion, 16<sup>th</sup> Military Police Brigade, U.S. Army

could (not) have been an intended act and (was) caused by accident" due to "combat activity."

F. Coalition operations always have more than the immediate dimension of mission. Poland is in Iraq sharing the responsibilities and burdens of extending democracy. This means every operation where democratic coalition forces operate jointly has an important political dimension that is even broader than traditional allied operations. Democracies have learned, the hard way, that their security is intimately tied to the extension of democratic opportunity and the stabilization and security of emerging democracies. Tragic errors and inevitable mistakes can be used by international critics to attempt to hinder or derail democratic cooperation. Military commanders must recognize this dimension when planning and conducting joint operations. Military trainers must recognize this dimension when training national forces for joint coalition operations.

**IV. RECOMMENDATIONS** The following recommendations are substituted for CPT Robert Elliott's recommendations:

A. All coalition forces need more thorough training with coalition partners. This recommendation is much more than a statement of the obvious. "Coalition operations familiarization" should begin with basic training. Pre-deployment training by coalition forces should include coalition units training side by side at the tactical level. Common communication equipment, policies, and procedures must be established and followed by coalition partners.

B. Stability, police, and counter-insurgency operations in developing nations will be key tasks for the next three decades. US Army Military Police are a particularly good example of the kind of multi-purpose troops our coalition partners should consider fielding. US Army MPs are trained to operate as security troops, police, and combat troops. They understand the uniqueness of each mission type and are trained to move quickly from one mission to another (eg. from a security mission to a combat mission, then back). They are an excellent "model organization" for UN peacekeeping missions and developmental/security missions in the Global War on Terror.

C. Thorough mission rehearsals in convoy, stability, and counter-insurgency operations are a must, particularly when the threat posed by booby traps and suicide attacks is high.

D. Commanders must coordinate to insure the ROE for an operation is clearly understood. If there are language difficulties, the coalition forces operating together must have at least one translator available at the task force-level to insure that these critical instructions are understood.

SUBJECT: AR 15-6 Investigation into the death of Private First Class Jesse Buryj, 66<sup>th</sup> Military Police Company, 95<sup>th</sup> Military Police Battalion, 16<sup>th</sup> Military Police Brigade, U.S. Army

E. This follows from recommendation D: the US military needs more linguists and linguistic expertise throughout the force. It would be worth the training time and taxpayer dollars to send every lieutenant to a two-month long foreign language immersion course. I would structure each class so that at least one officer is introduced to one of the thirty major languages on the planet. This would seed some degree of linguistic experience throughout US forces. Coalition operations and operations in the developing world are what we will be doing for the next thirty years.

F. "Total Situational Awareness" digital technology, such as [REDACTED], must be made available to coalition forces. Coalition units deploying to combat zones need to be supplied with these devices and trained to use them.

G. Refer the investigation, along with the IO's specific recommendations, to the Commander, 95<sup>th</sup> MP Battalion, for review, evaluation, and determination on necessary remedial measures.

V. POC. The POC is the undersigned at DSN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
AR  
MNC-I, C3 Plans

Enclosure 2

Appointment Memorandum for Investigating Officers,  
dated 6 June 2004



HEADQUARTERS  
MULTI-NATIONAL CORPS - IRAQ  
BAGHDAD, IRAQ  
APO AE 09342

REPLY TO  
ATTENTION OF

FICI-CG

JUN 06 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR Investigating Officers

SUBJECT: Appointment of a Combined Investigation into the Death of Private First Class Jesse Buryj, 66<sup>th</sup> Military Police Company, 95<sup>th</sup> Military Police Battalion, 16<sup>th</sup> Military Police Brigade, U.S. Army

1. A Combined Investigation is appointed pursuant to U.S. Army Regulation 15-6 (informal procedures) and the corresponding Polish Armed Forces Regulation to investigate the facts and circumstances into the death of Private First Class Jesse Buryj on or about 5 May 2004, during combined operation in Karbala. Primary emphasis will be on determining the sequence of events leading up to the death of PFC Buryj, identifying the precise cause of his death and identifying any areas in which modifications to training, tactics, and procedures (TTPs) should be instituted.

2. The following personnel are appointed as investigating officers: [redacted] U.S. Army, and [redacted] Polish Army. [redacted] HHD, 95<sup>th</sup> Military Police Battalion, is appointed as a technical advisor. In addition, [redacted] and [redacted] OSJA, MNC-I, U.S. Army, and [redacted] Polish Army are appointed as legal advisers.

3. [redacted] the Battalion Commander, 95<sup>th</sup> Military Police Battalion, appointed [redacted] as an initial investigating officer on 18 May 2004. Due to the combined nature of this operation, the initial investigation was suspended. The investigation conducted by [redacted] is referred to you as investigating officers for your use in determining appropriate findings and recommendations. If, after a review of this investigation, it is determined that additional investigation is needed, you will conduct the investigation using your own respective regulations.

4. The investigating officers will use their respective procedures and prepare separate reports of investigation. To the maximum extent possible, the reports should be prepared in cooperation with each other and differences in findings and recommendations should be resolved whenever possible. Should there be an irreconcilable divergence in findings and recommendations, each investigating officer may submit their own independent findings and recommendations.

[redacted]  
[redacted] U.S. Army  
Commander, MNC-I

[redacted]  
[redacted] Polish Army  
Commander, MND-CS

Encl 2  
App'ts. Mem [redacted]

Enclosure 3

Polish Investigation, dated 25 June 2004

KARBALA 25.06.04.

## COMMANDER

MND CS CENTRAL SOUTH OF IRAQ

[REDACTED]  
BABIL

Report on an action taken concerning death of US soldier during operation, [REDACTED] on 04/05. MAJ 04.

Sir!

According to your order No 67 as of date 02.06.04, a commission consisted of:

Chairman - [REDACTED]

Representatives:

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

conducted investigation in order to find the true reason of US soldier death.

After the action the commission stated:

1. The accident took place during the night on 04/05 Maj 04 during Polish and US joint operation in Karbala called "[REDACTED]";
2. The accident took place on CP established in order to secure operation of US troops. The task was conducted by soldiers from 2<sup>nd</sup> BG and 3<sup>rd</sup> BG. The commander was [REDACTED]

3. Two CPs were involved in the accident, equipped with APC (BRDM) which has 12,7mm MG, 7,62mm MG and personal weapon of soldiers like RPG-7 and 40mm launcher PALAD. The commanders of teams were:

a. CDR of BRDM – [REDACTED] (left side of sector – commander of CP)

b. Fire position of soldiers equipped with personal weapon – [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (right side of sector).

4. During the accident, on the CP established by 2BG the fire was opened by BRDM /7,62mm, 12,7mm/ and from SAW type BERYL (5,56mm). During talks with participants of operation I gathered information, that American side (US MP) was conducting fire directly to the guilty party (the driver of Iraqi truck) too.

5. To mark and secure the place of operation were used:

- Information boards placed in direction [REDACTED]
- Warning triangles with light placed in direction [REDACTED]
- Concertina.

6. Based on statements I affirmed following occurrence:

- During activity of CP, a truck did not decrease speed despites of placed information, warning marks and warning shoots from small arms and BRDM weapon probably trying to break through the barrier and CP established by 2<sup>nd</sup> BG troops;
- [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] opened fire when the truck approached in direction of 80 m from their fire positions, then the driver was killed probably.
- The fire was stopped in direction of 10m before fire positions on order of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] in order to avoid friendly fire soldiers from CP;

- Despite of death of the driver (the truck slowed down and started to move zigzag) the truck because of the weight and the speed continued moving in a direction of CP (a place of location of Hummer), after hitting of US vehicle, it was knocked over, at the same time electricity traction was destroyed IVO CP;

- based on statement of CP [REDACTED], it is stated that the directly before hitting of vehicles, US vehicle was firing.

7. Additionally, during previous attempts of enemy intrusions to brake through barricade, ICDC troops were conducting fire from fire positions during security of the [REDACTED]. The commander of CP connected by radio with a commander of [REDACTED] security in order to inform him not to conduct fire in a direction of CP because of threat of hitting soldiers of CF. But we can not exclude possibility that this kind of situation has happened.

8. Polish soldiers participated in medical help of the US soldier. The witness of it was [REDACTED]. According to him. Hi did not see any wounds or blood on the body of soldier.

9. Machine guns (7,62 PK) were used to secure CP, but location of them on both sides made impossible opening fire against CP because of their fire positions.

10. After conducted investigation, gathered statements, it is stated:

- Soldiers deployed on fire positions and taking part in attempt of stopping truck in order not to allow a truck to brake through the CP, they stopped fire before line of linking fire positions of CF. They were not able to shot US soldier being inside vehicle and deployed in the middle of CP;
- Soldiers deployed on both sides of CP did not fire because of different fire sectors and location of consecutive fire positions on the same line of fire.
- In a adjoining area closely to 2BG, US troops were conducting operation, many times there was exchanging fire between CF and members of MM.

Additionally, in a direction of 200m there was next a defense position ( [REDACTED] [REDACTED]). There is possible that ricochet caused the death;

- Because all troops were firing we can not exclude that American bullet hit US soldier, too.

**CONCLUSIONS:**

- After familiarization with all information, it is stated that:
  1. shooting the US soldier was not a result of fire conducted by Polish soldiers, because:
    - HUMMVE was located inside CP, in the rear of troops firing against the truck;
    - The fire positions located on both sides of CP did not fire against a truck ramming CP.
  2. It is not excluded that American soldiers firing against the truck could shoot the US soldier,
  3. The shoot could have been an act not intended and caused by accident because of conducting a combat activity of troops fighting very closely to CP.

Signs:

Chairman .....  
representatives .....  
.....  
.....

Enclosure 3

Map of TCP  
2 pages

withheld under  
FOIA

The truck after crossing an information board about CP was shot by warning shoots from crew – served weapon and 5,56mm BERYL. Next there was opened fire at tires of the truck (PKT, beryl), in a direction of 80m the CDR of CP ordered opened fire to open fire at a cabin of the truck (the fire was conducted from NSW, PKT, Beryl). In a direction of 70 m from CP. The truck slowed down and turned right (then was killed the driver, probably). The fire was still conducted in order to stop the truck, but he truck did not stop and hit at HUMVEE. Before hitting at HUMVEE, I saw when US soldier being inside the HUMVEE was firing at the truck. After hitting at HUMMVE by the truck, a pylon was destroyed and the power switched off..

OPERATION [REDACTED]

The Commander:

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

- Commander
- rifleman
- driver
- radio operator
- rifleman

BRDM - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

- Commander
- radio operator
- rifleman
- rifleman
- driver

SZAKAL UB 01040

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

- Commander
- radio operator
- rifleman
- rifleman
- driver

BRDM - 2B Zbik UB 01034

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

- commander
- rifleman
- rifleman
- rifleman
- radio operator
- driver

HONKER UA 00924

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

- commander
- rifleman
- rifleman
- rifleman
- radio operator
- driver

HONKER UA 00923

Enclosure 4

Sworn Statement of [REDACTED]  
22 June 2004

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2961; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately
ROUTINE USES: Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your social security number is voluntary.

1. LOCATION: Al Faw Palace, Camp Victory, BIAF, Iraq
2. DATE (YYYYMMDD): 20040622
3. TIME
4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME
6. SSN
7. GRADE/STATUS
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS: HHC 1-37 AR

I, [redacted], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q1. (For Questions 1, 2, and 3, see ATTACHMENT) [redacted]
A1. For the conduct of Operation [redacted] the Commander of 1BCT (PL) provided the operational guidance and objective for the defeat of the Militia in Karbala. Prior to the execution of the operation we conducted a Task Force rehearsal which involved all members of the Task Force down to platoon leader/platoon sergeant. This rehearsal also included the leadership of the Polish company including their platoon leaders who were involved in the operation. The operation was conducted at 2300 on 4 May. The rehearsal was conducted at 040900 with the results and charges given verbally upon completion of the rehearsal. We issued a verbal FRAGO instead of a written order due to immediately going into the planning cycle for a subsequent TF operation attacking a suspected enemy weapons cache on 052300 May 04.

10. EXHIBIT
11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT: [redacted]
PAGE 1 OF 7 PAGES

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT [redacted] TAKEN AT [redacted] DATED [redacted]
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

Encl 4 [redacted]

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

TAKEN AT Camp Victory DATED 22 Jun 04

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

To mitigate this potential RAK, I utilized [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] to provide aerial coverage of the Area of Operation and Area of Interest looking for enemy movement. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IEDs was planned for by my TF. I anticipated its use to be defensive in nature in order to disrupt my attack and produce casualties. I did not expect the enemy to use them during the RAK. My view of the enemy saw his RAK, consisting of dismounted attacks utilizing RPGs and small arms. There were several canals and alleys which were inaccessible to my armored vehicles which I expected him to use. Finally, as an additional Anti-Frat measure used, we received from the Polish commander the area designated as [REDACTED] which meant all area within the AO could be utilized freely by my forces with no coordination, and any coalition use of terrain within this AO must be coordinated through my HQs.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

Camp Victory

DATED

22 Jun 04

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q2. (See Attachment)

A2. During the rehearsal, it became apparent that the ROE followed by the Polish was different than what was adhered to by the U.S. Forces. Two major concerns were establishment of TCP IAW 1-37 IAS standards and the C2 at the TCP. We noticed that communications were not capable thus posing concerns for C2. Primarily I needed to be able to ~~be able~~ to communicate directly with the TCP in case of enemy or friendly movement as well as CASEVAC. I imbedded the MP HQs with the Polish TCP at [redacted] in order to facilitate communication and C2. This enabled me to provide direct guidance to the TCP to ensure they were informed of friendly movement within the AO and I was informed of enemy movement. Additionally, we provided CIV and Coalition Warning Signs at the TCP to provide early warning for Iraqi's approaching the TCP. The same level of C2 was provided at [redacted] which also was manned by a Polish element. The 1-37 element at this TCP was the company HQs of C/1-37AK. To better facilitate ID of Polish forces and prevent frat. we gave them IR Chemlights for each of their positions and used [redacted] as a for recognition symbol. This was the first operation in which Polish and American forces operated jointly thus the increased concern for C2 and understanding of the ROE. ~~Due to the TCP being located [redacted] there was a concern of the enemy counter attacking through the TCP to either disrupt the offensive, or to re-inforce his positions.~~

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PAGE 3 OF 7

PAGES

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT Camp Victory DATED 22 Jun

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q3. (See Attachment) [REDACTED]

A3. We spent a considerable amount of time during the JF rehearsal to ensure the Polish forces understood and adhered to TCP operations IAW IAD standards. We provided additional CIV for the TCP. We also moved the MP platoon to the Polish company CP at 1800 in order to establish link-up prior to the operation and have the TCP established jointly. This also provided me the oversight at the TCP and ensured I had communication with the TCP prior to the movement of friendly forces into the AO. The design initially of the TCP failed to meet the IAD standard. Specifically, it did not have startoff or provide early warning for oncoming civilian traffic. ~~As a result, I directed the MPs to place [REDACTED] as well as providing [REDACTED] to them signs in Arabic warning motorists to stop due to an upcoming CP. Upon execution of the operation, the TCP met, to the best of my knowledge, IAD standards~~

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

PAGE 4 OF 7 PAGES

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT Camp Victory DATED 22 Jun 04

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q4. Who assumes control of joint operations during mission execution?

A4. I assume control during execution. My Chain of command was the Polish BCT, <sup>CDR</sup> as my Tactical Command. He was collocated during this operation with my normal BDE CDR within the AO. The MP as well as the Polish forces were under my Operational Control during the entire operation. I maintained control of all forces during this operation.

Q5. What contact did you, your XO or your SS have with PFC Borj's MP Det in the early hours of the morning of 5 Jul?

A5. The platoon leadership was involved with the TF rehearsal and the platoon was attached from 1 May through the completion of the operation. As discussed previously, I detailed [REDACTED] to co-locate with the Polish HQ, prior to execution due to my concern of the TCP and [REDACTED] its [REDACTED]. At all times [REDACTED] maintained FM communication on my Battalion CMD net. Due to the attachment orders, the MP platoon worked directly for the TF. [REDACTED] reported to and received instructions directly from the BN XO, SS or CDR. His radio communications were directly to the battalion HQs on the Battalion CMD net.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

PAGE 5 OF 7 PAGES

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT Camp Victory DATED 22 Jun 04

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q6. Were you or any of your senior staff concerned about the potential for ROE violation by Polish forces operating with OS forces? What actions did you take? [REDACTED]

A6. Yes Sir there was a concern due to this being the first combat operation conducted by my TF with Polish forces. To the best of my knowledge, this was also the first operation conducted by Polish forces in an high intensity environment outside of a [REDACTED]. Based on discussions with the MP platoon and with SF elements located in Karbala it was apparent to me that the Poles were very liberal in their use of fire when they perceived a threat. On one occasion prior to my arrival, they engaged a MP element moving into their FOB. They engaged based on a report issued through all Iraq that there may have been four HMMWVs stolen and configured as VBIEDs. This contributed to my decision to place an US unit with each TCP in order to ensure direct communication with the Poles. I was concerned about their fire discipline and the conduct of their soldiers at this TCP as well as [REDACTED] increased my concern.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

PAGE 6 OF 7 PAGES

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q7. To the best of your memory what was the Verbal Order given after the rehearsal in relation to the TCP?

A7. Sir, to the best of my knowledge I issued the following directions. I directed the MP platoon to collocate with the Polish HQs at 1800 vicinity of [redacted]. Additionally, I directed them to take concertina wire and IAD TCP signs to be positioned [redacted]. One of my units, I believe it was the Scouts, was directed to provide IR Chemlights to the Poles for identification purposes.

Q8. Is there anything you would like to add?

A8. Sir, we conducted an AAR following this operation to reinforce lessons learned. As a result, Dugouts became a focal point for future operations and the use of Fire Spikes was emphasized. I do not recall if they were used for this operation by the MPs. I am concerned as a commander of the effects of fratricide on the continued operational partnership between the MPs and the Poles. My unit is no longer in Karbala thus necessitating a closer tactical partnership between the MPs and the Poles. This was conducted exclusively by my TF during my operations in Karbala. DAVIT

I, [redacted], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE [redacted]. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[redacted] (Person Making Statement)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 2004 at Camp Victory

[redacted] (Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[redacted] (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Senior Investigating Officer (Authority To Administer Oaths)

WITNESSES:

[redacted]  
C3, PLANS  
Victory South, Baghdad Iraq  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[redacted]  
C3, PLANS  
Victory South, Baghdad Iraq  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [redacted]

Interview with [REDACTED]

(1) Are joint forces/coalition forces involved in the planning of operations?

In the rehearsals for operations?

(2) What is done to prevent fratricide during operations?

Is there any difference in the preparation and execution of anti-fratricide measures for US forces and the preparation and execution of anti-fratricide measures for Joint/Coalition operations?

(3) What measures are taken to assure that the joint forces understand the ROE?

(4) Who assumes control of joint operations during mission execution?

(5) What contact did you, your XO, or your S-3 have with the PFC Buryj's MP Detachment in the early hours of the morning of 5 May?

(6) Were you or any of your senior staff concerned about the potential for ROE violation by Polish forces operating with US forces? What actions did you take?

Enclosure 5

Memorandum, dated 26 May 2004  
Forensic Division Reports



FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY - LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
US ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION LABORATORY  
4553 N 2ND STREET  
FOREST PARK, GA 30297-5122

CILA-EP

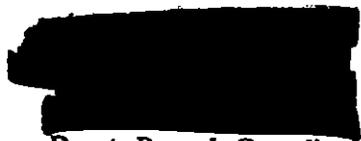
26 May 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE, 78<sup>TH</sup> MILITARY POLICE  
DETACHMENT, 3<sup>RD</sup> MILITARY POLICE GROUP (FWD), USACIDC, BIAP,  
BAGHDAD, IRAQ, APO AE 09342

SUBJECT: Forensic Division Report(s)  
USACIL Case Number 2004-CID131-0891  
Submitter Case Number 0102-04-CID259-80178

1. Enclosed are the Final Laboratory Exhibit List and Final Division Report for the Firearms Division.
2. Two original reports have been produced. These reports were completed at or near the time of the forensic examination(s) and prepared in the ordinary course of business by the forensic examiner(s) assigned to the case. These reports were made by the regularly conducted activity as a regular practice of the United States Army Criminal Investigation Laboratory. One original report is enclosed and the other is kept in the official files of this laboratory and maintained IAW AR 25-400-2 and CIDR 195-1.
3. All items received in the laboratory for examination are returned to the submitting agency upon completion of laboratory testing.
4. IAW AR 195-2, requests and fund cites for court appearances of Laboratory Examiners will be made at least 10 working days prior to the date of court proceedings.
5. Point of contact is the Evidence Processing Division, DSN [REDACTED] Commercial [REDACTED] Fax DSN [REDACTED] or Email: [REDACTED]

Encl



Deputy Records Custodian



AN ASCLD/LAB ACCREDITED LABORATORY (SINCE 1985)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY - LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE

CILA-EP

SUBJECT: Forensic Division Report(s)  
USACIL Case Number 2004-CID131-0891  
Submitter Case Number 0102-04-CID259-80178

RETURN REPORT AND EVIDENCE TO: COMMANDER, 22ND MILITARY POLICE  
BATTALION (CID), ATTN EVIDENCE CUSTODIAN, APO AE 09342

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY - LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE

2 of 2



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
US ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION LABORATORY  
4553 N 2ND STREET  
FOREST PARK, GA 30297-5122

CILA-FA

24 May 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE, 78TH MILITARY POLICE  
DETACHMENT, 3RD MILITARY POLICE GROUP (FWD), USACIDC, BIAP,  
BAGHDAD, IRAQ, APO AE 09342

SUBJECT: Firearms Division - Final Report  
USACIL Case Number 2004-CID131-0891  
Submitter Case Number 0102-04-CID259-80178

Exhibits:

- 1 - Specimen cup containing a Bullet (Item 1, Doc 0147-04).
- 2 - Specimen cup containing a Bullet (Item 2, Doc 0147-04).
- 3 - Specimen cup containing fragments (Item 3, Doc 0147-04).

FINDINGS:

1. Exhibit 1 is consistent with being a 5.56MM caliber bullet with six lands and grooves with a right twist. Microscopic examination revealed sufficient individual characteristics for comparison purposes. All suspect 5.56MM caliber weapons should be submitted for comparative analysis.
2. Exhibit 2 is consistent with being a steel penetrator from a M855 full metal jacketed 5.56MM caliber bullet. Exhibit 3 are lead fragments with no identifiable characteristics.
3. Two original reports have been produced. These reports were completed at or near the time of the forensic examination(s) and prepared in the ordinary course of business by the undersigned. These reports were made by the regularly conducted activity as a regular practice of the United States Army Criminal Investigation Laboratory.



AN ASCLD/LAB ACCREDITED LABORATORY (SINCE 1985)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1 of 2

CILA-FA

SUBJECT: Firearms Division - Final Report  
USACIL Case Number 2004-CID131-0891  
Submitter Case Number 0102-04-CID259-80178

4. Point of contact is the Evidence Processing Division, DSN  
[REDACTED] Commercial [REDACTED] Fax DSN  
[REDACTED] or Email: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
Forensic Firearms Examiner

## Enclosure 6

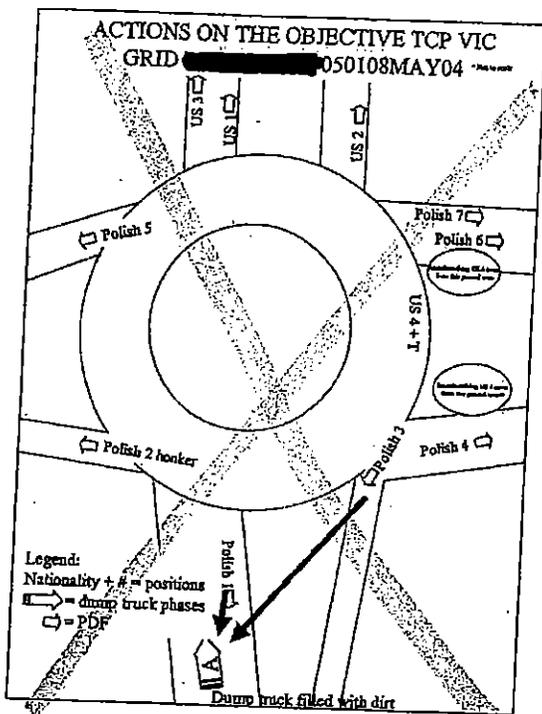
### Narrative of Actions on the Objective with Detailed Drawings

Phase A

Phase B

Phase C

Phase D

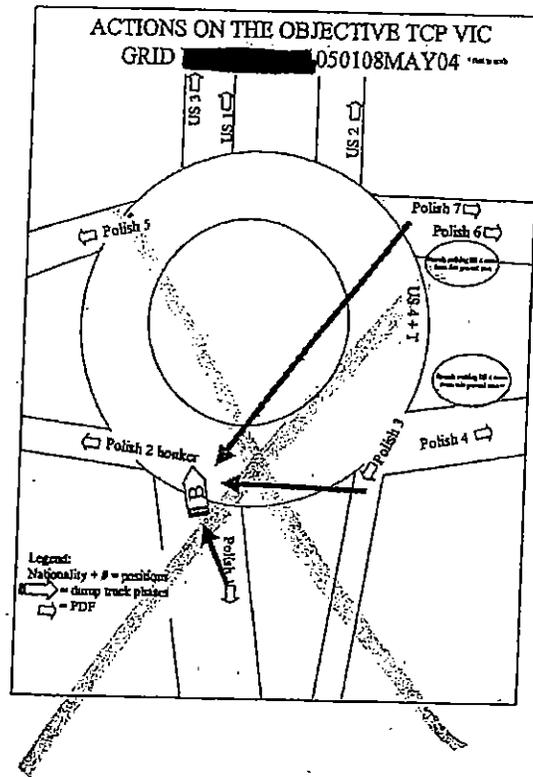


PHASE A:

As the dump truck neared the traffic circular, Polish position number 1 and 3 engaged the truck. (Sworn statement [redacted]). The Polish loudspeaker system in the vicinity of Polish 6 began broadcasting the "stop it's a checkpoint" message very loudly. The truck slowed, appearing that it was going to stop. The Polish continued to fire on the truck.

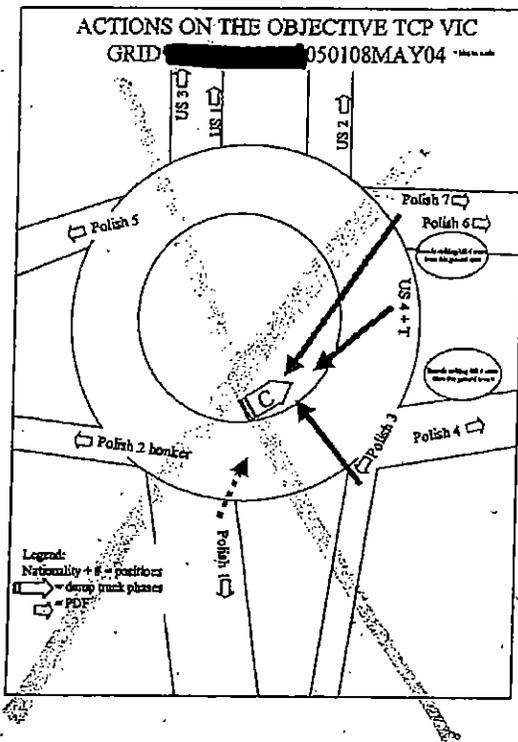
Encl 6





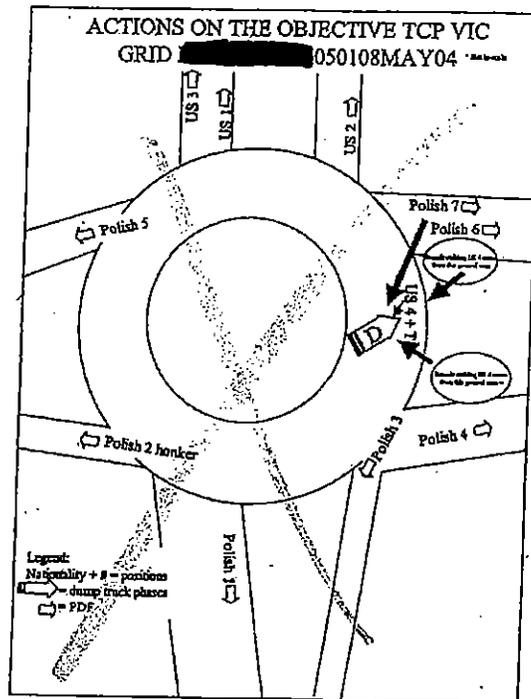
**PHASE B:**

The dump truck begins to accelerate. Polish positions 1 and 3 are still engaging the dump truck (██████████). Additionally, Polish from positions 6 and/or 7 are engaging the dump truck (Sworn Statement - ██████████)



**PHASE C:**

The dump truck begins to turn toward US 4. Polish positions 1 and 3 may still be engaging the dump truck. Some tracers were seen coming from the NE corner of the traffic circle vicinity Polish position 6 and 7. (Sworn Statements, ██████████). Buryj, in the turret of US 4 begins engaging with his M249. However, there were 20-25 tracers hitting the dump truck ██████████ (Ball to tracer ratio is not known, but US ratio is ██████████) "There was shooting going on from all sides of the dump truck" (██████████)



PHASE D:

PFC Buryj has fired 8 rounds from his M249 (Sworn statements, ██████████). However, other testimony (██████████) indicates that there was a lot of fire going to the front of the dump truck. The tracers going to the front of the truck did not stop until a second after the dump truck had impacted US 4 (Sworn Statements, ██████████).

Enclosure 7

Sworn Statement of [REDACTED]  
23 June 2004

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately
ROUTINE USES: Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your social security number is voluntary.

1. LOCATION: Camp Lima, Karbala Iraq
2. DATE (YYYYMMDD): 20040623
3. TIME: 1510
4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME
6. SSN
7. GRADE/STATUS
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS: 66 M.P. Company, Camp Babylon Iraq, APO AE 09332

WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: Did you get a verbal order from TF 1/37 after the rehearsal at 0900 4 May 04 and if so, to the best of your memory what was it?

A: After the operation rehearsal I met with the Polish Company commander at the sand table to talk responsibilities. He stated he did not have enough manpower to cover all the roads & needed us to cover two of the avenues leading into the traffic circle. My mission at first was to provide C2 to the Patrol & TF 1/37 commander. I talked to either the S3 & XO about doing this change to the mission. They agreed to the change. Also that morning, or in past days don't remember, he received intsum's from the company, 66 M.P. Co., regarding the threat of UBIED's & their possible use in the Karbala area. Also clarified my ROE with the XO on engaging threats that break through the barrier. If a vehicle went through barriers they were able to be engaged.

Nothing Follows

Encl.

10. EXHIBIT
11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT
PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT TAKEN AT DATED

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

[REDACTED]

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE [REDACTED]. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 23 day of June, 2004 at CAMP LINN, KARBAL, IOWA

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

Head of the BN  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

660th AB Co  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Investigative Officer  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT  
[REDACTED]

Enclosure 8

Case in Brief Prepared by

[REDACTED]

15-6 Investigation  
PFC Jesse Buryj  
66<sup>th</sup> MP CO

CASE IN BRIEF

IO: [REDACTED]  
HHD, 95<sup>th</sup> MP BN  
CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ



Tab A

**General Synopsis of Events**

## GENERAL SYNOPSIS:

This investigation, a compilation of both testimonial and physical evidence presents that the gunshot wound on PFC Buryj was not a criminal act. Additionally, based on statements and physical evidence, it is impossible that the round came from a US weapon.

PFC Buryj most likely received his gunshot wound to his lower left back, at one of the following two times:

- a. It is most likely that the round entered his body seconds before the dump truck struck his truck. While in the turret leaned into the M249 firing, the section of his back that the round entered was exposed to Polish Forces behind him that were firing (See TAB F for Sworn Statements, See Tab D for Polish Positions).
- b. The second possibility is when his body tumbled out of the turret headfirst when the dump truck struck [REDACTED]. When he was falling headfirst out of the turret, over the passenger side, his left lower back was exposed to Polish Forces who were firing. (See Tab D for Polish Positions)

Either two possibilities match both testimonial and physical evidence based on the direction and angle that the rounds impacted [REDACTED]. The small arms impact marks on [REDACTED] imply that the rounds were fired toward the front of the truck from an approximate 45-degree angle, while the truck was raised on its passenger side wheels. See Tab D for Polish Positions, specifically position 6 and 7. (See Sworn Statement by [REDACTED] swearing this engagement was the first one for vehicle [REDACTED].)

However, the round that pierced through the top edge of the truck (from a rear-ward 45 degree angle) was most likely fired when vehicle [REDACTED] was on two wheels raised up, when the dump truck impacted vehicle [REDACTED]. See Tab D, specifically Polish Position 4. [REDACTED] inspected the vehicle at [REDACTED] with [REDACTED] and recovered this round. Although the round entered the rear passenger side door roof overhang, the round was recovered from the left bottom section of the drivers seat. See TAB H for pictures. With little doubt, this round entered as PFC BURYJ was tumbling out of the truck.

The bullet marks on the gunners shield occurred at one of two times:

- a. When the dump truck passed between the two Polish positions at the southern entrance of the circle, testimonial evidence proves that they did not stop firing. Therefore, as the dump truck neared [REDACTED] it is entirely possible that the Polish began engaging [REDACTED].
- b. When the dump truck impacted [REDACTED] the turret was positioned firing over the driver's side rear door. The impact of the dump truck forced the M114 onto the two driver's side wheels (physics dictates that the turret then rolled rearward first, coming to rest pointing over the front seat position on the passenger side of the truck). Sworn statements (see Tab F) say that the firing from the Polish position 45 degrees off the front of the truck did not stop until after the dump truck struck [REDACTED].

## Tab B

### Narrative Based on Position of Dump Truck

TAB E Synopsis by Phase:

GENERAL SITUATION:

There are anywhere between 10 and 30 dismount Polish soldiers around the traffic circle. The TCP is established at approximately 2230 hours. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The Polish at the southern entrance to the circle have already prematurely engaged two vehicles, the vehicles were engaged prior to the vehicle getting to the c-wire or seeing the signs warning of a checkpoint. In the two separate incidents, one person was killed, another detained. A third person managed to crash the car they were driving and ran away. (See Tab F Sworn statements, [REDACTED])

ACTIONS ON THE OBJECTIVE: Refer to map layout while reading this portion.

PHASE A:

As the dump truck neared the traffic circular, Polish position number 1 and 3 engaged the truck. (Tab F, sworn statement [REDACTED], [REDACTED]). The Polish loudspeaker system in the vicinity of Polish 6 began broadcasting the "stop it's a checkpoint" message very loudly. The truck slowed, appearing that it was going to stop. The Polish continued to fire on the truck.

LOCATIONS OF KEY PERSONNEL:

[REDACTED] between trailer and US 4, crouched  
by drivers side of US 4  
[REDACTED] by drivers side of US 4  
PFC BURYJ gunners turret of US 4  
[REDACTED] dismounted behind US 2  
[REDACTED] dismounted behind US 2

PHASE B:

The dump truck begins to accelerate. Polish positions 1 and 3 are still engaging the dump truck ([REDACTED]). Additionally, Polish from positions 6 and/or 7 are engaging the dump truck (See Tab F Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]).

LOCATIONS OF KEY PERSONNEL:

[REDACTED] between trailer and US 4 towing trailer, crouched  
[REDACTED] running to the passenger side of US 4, stopping at the hood  
[REDACTED] running to the passenger side of US 4, stopping at the rear  
PFC BURYJ quarter of the truck  
[REDACTED] gunners turret of US 4  
[REDACTED] dismounted behind US 2

[REDACTED] dismounted behind US 2, watching

PHASE C:

The dump truck begins to turn toward US 4. Polish positions 1 and 3 may still be engaging the dump truck. Some tracers were seen coming from the NE corner of the traffic circle vicinity Polish position 6 and 7. (See Tab F, Sworn Statements, [REDACTED]). Buryj, in the turret of US 4 begins engaging with his M249. However, there were 20-25 tracers hitting the dump truck ([REDACTED]). (Ball to tracer ratio is not known, but US ratio is [REDACTED]) "There was shooting going on from all sides of the dump truck" ([REDACTED])

LOCATIONS OF KEY PERSONNEL:

[REDACTED] between trailer and US 4 towing trailer, firing at dump truck  
[REDACTED] US 4, at the hood engaging the dump truck  
[REDACTED] US 4, engaging the dump truck from the rear quarter of the passenger side of the truck  
PFC BURYJ gunners turret of US 4, engaging the dump truck  
[REDACTED] running from US 2 towards US 4  
[REDACTED] US 2, watching north sector, but turned to watch  
[REDACTED] US 2, watching north sector  
[REDACTED] US 2, watching north sector

PHASE D:

PFC Buryj has fired 8 rounds from his M249 (See Tab F for Sworn statements, [REDACTED]). However, other testimony [REDACTED] indicates that there was a lot of fire going to the front of the dump truck. The tracers going to the front of the truck did not stop until a second after the dump truck had impacted US 4 (See Tab F for Sworn Statements, [REDACTED])

LOCATIONS OF KEY PERSONNEL:

[REDACTED] between trailer and US 4 towing trailer, crouched and firing on the dump truck  
[REDACTED] 10 feet in front of US 4, firing at the dump truck  
[REDACTED] At the rear quarter of the truck firing until impact, which launched him rearward approximately 10 feet.  
PFC BURYJ gunner's turret of US 4 about to evacuate truck, facing front of truck  
[REDACTED] Near the front of the truck, north of [REDACTED] position.  
[REDACTED] US 2, watching north sector, but turned to watch  
[REDACTED] US 2, watching north sector  
[REDACTED] US 2, watching north sector

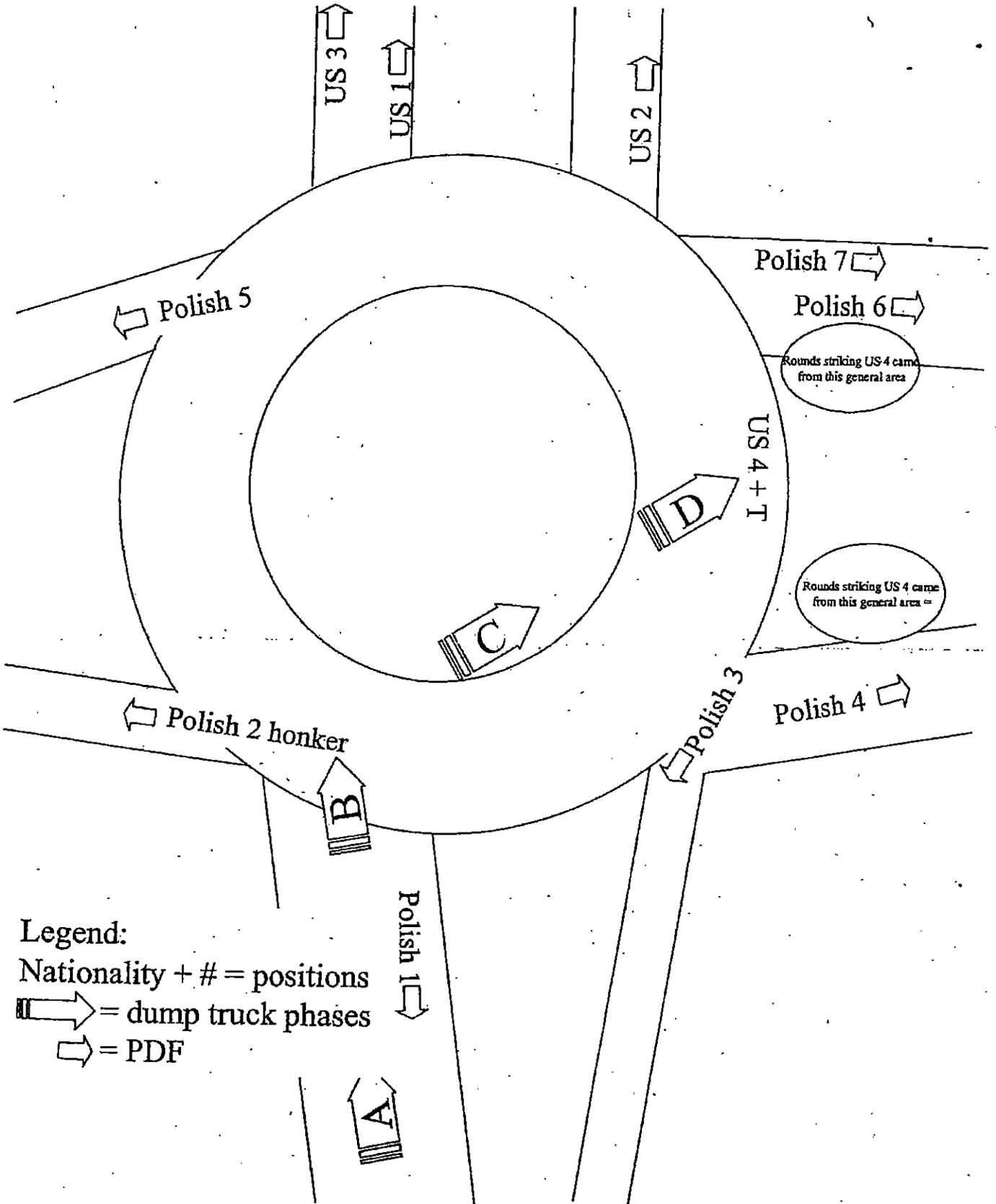
After Action:

PFC Buryj was moved to a sidewalk that was north of Polish positions 6 and 7. He was given first aide, but claimed he couldn't feel his legs. He was not bleeding (See Tab F, Sworn Statements, [REDACTED]). He was given and IV and oxygen prior to being loaded onto a M113 to be taken to Camp Juliet Field Aid Station, where he was treated by [REDACTED] (See Tab F Sworn Statements, [REDACTED]). After he received level I care, he was airevac'd to 31<sup>st</sup> CSH. Upon interviewing [REDACTED] of the 31<sup>st</sup> CSH, he states "I think all his injuries were caused by the GSW (Gun shot wound)".

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] both elected to stay at the scene after Buryj was taken away by Medics from TF 1-37 AR. They received treatment ([REDACTED] for back pain, [REDACTED] for right hip pain) at the end of the mission. Both were RTD.

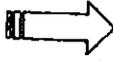
Polish soldiers from Polish position 1 began firing on the two vehicles that they already shot up earlier in the night. There was at least one dead body in the stopped cars. The Polish fired until one of the cars caught on fire. (Sworn Statement, [REDACTED])

No other US soldiers besides [REDACTED] and Buryj fired at the dump truck.



**Legend:**

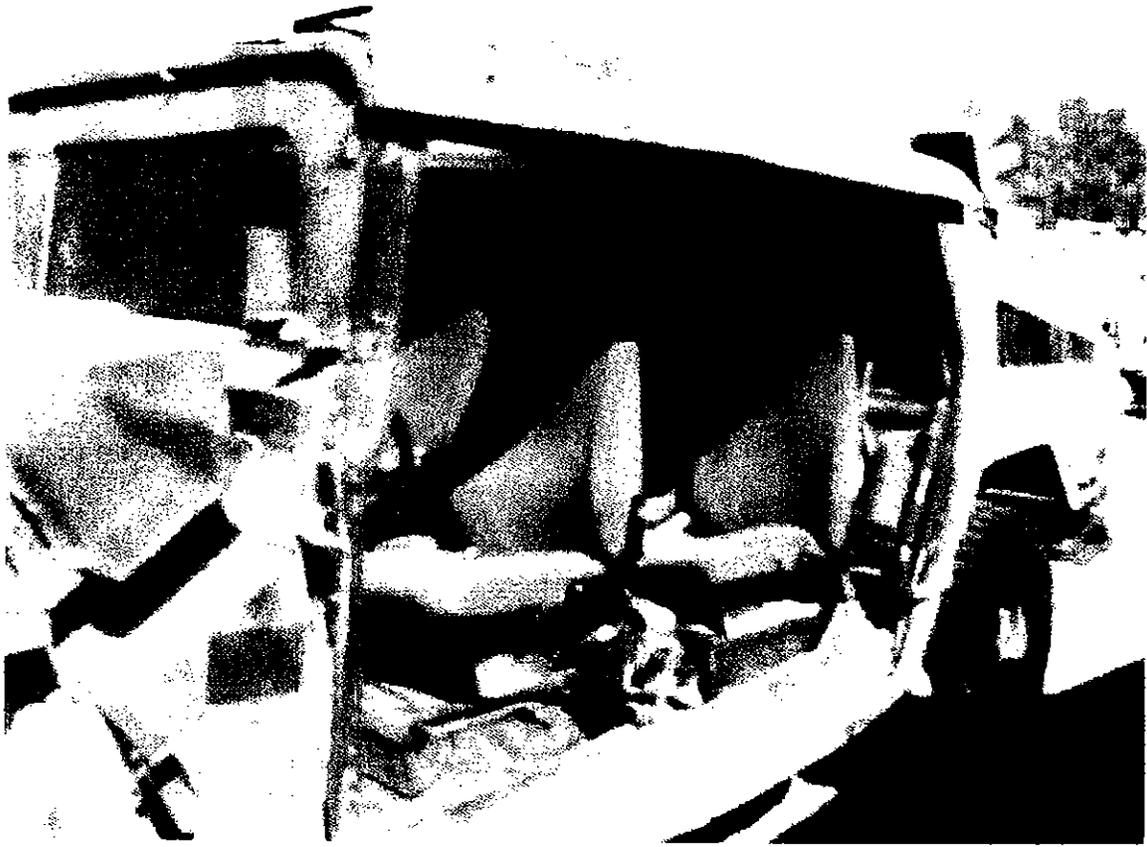
Nationality + # = positions

 = dump truck phases

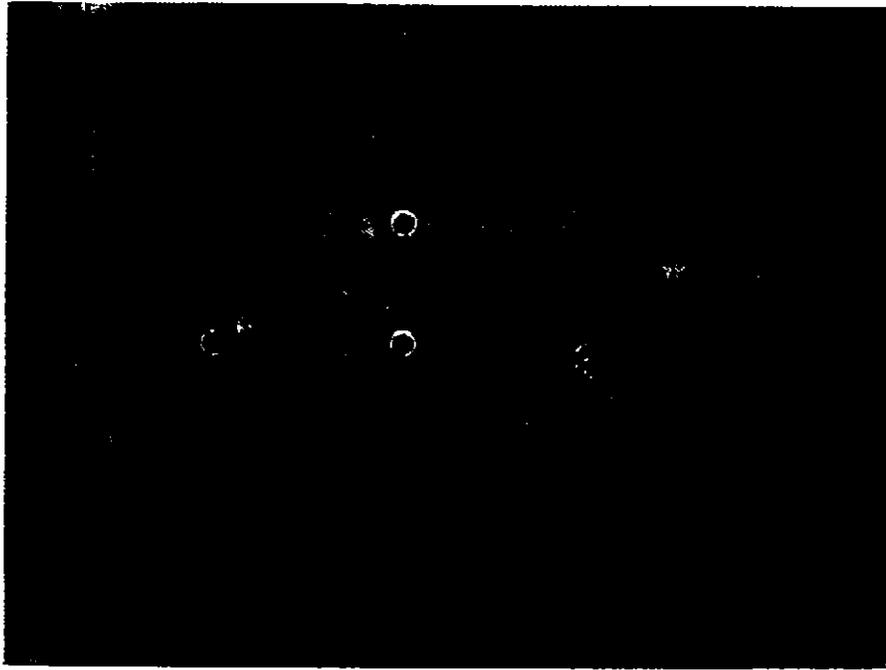
 = PDF

Tab C

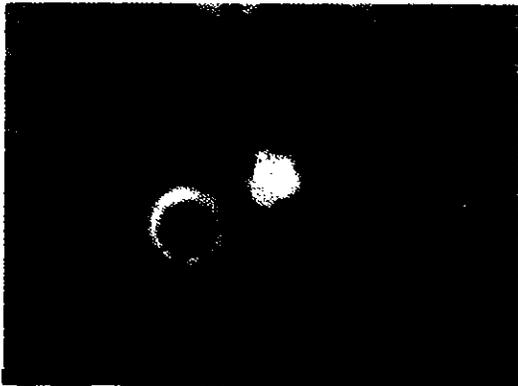
Pictures



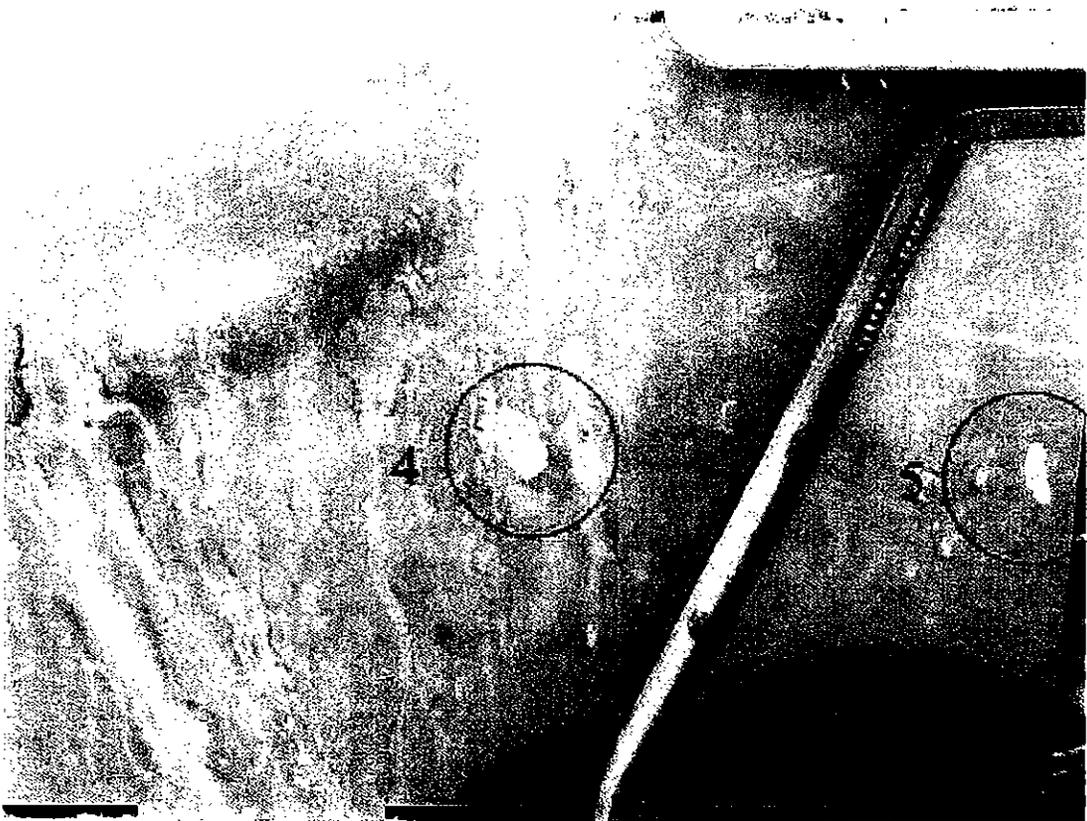
Drivers side of M1114



Bullet markings on gunner shield, vehicle 66-49.  
Numbers have no significance other than to  
correlate close up pictures.



**Numbers only apply to show close-ups in following pictures**



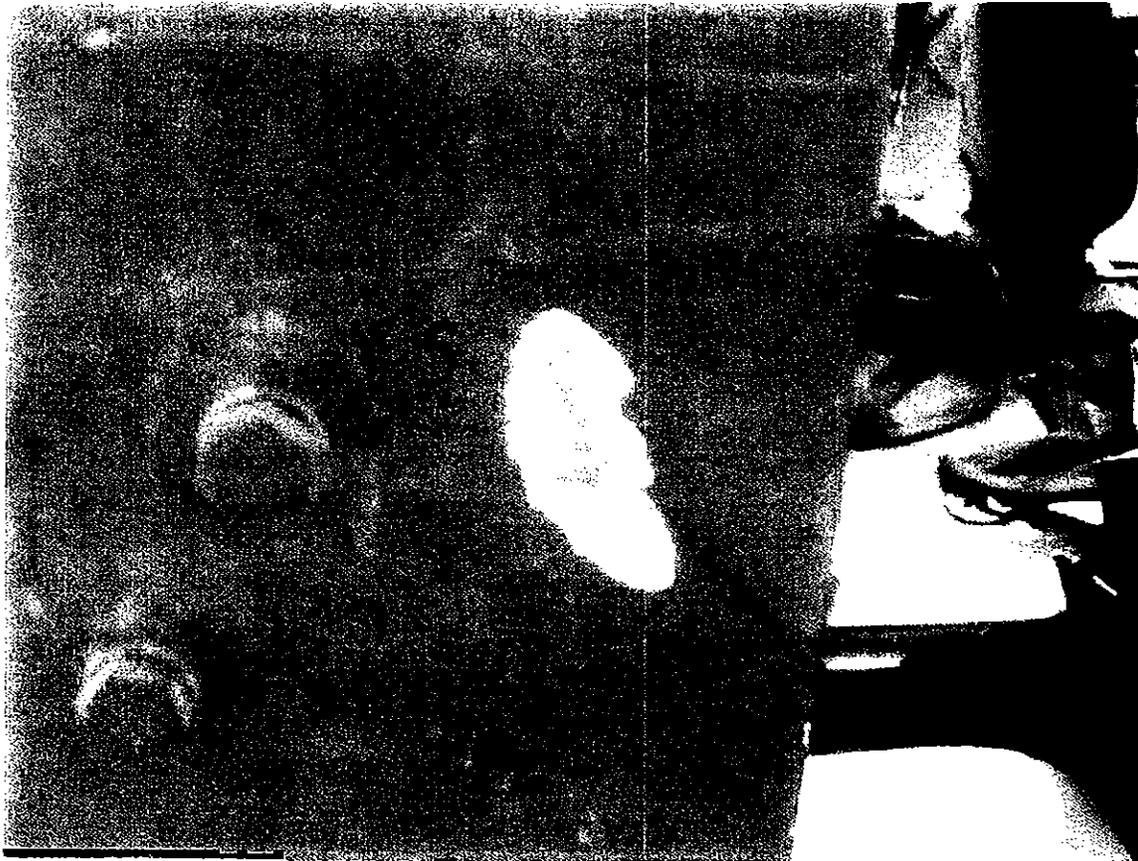
**Bullet markings on passenger-side. Due to the scuff markings, it is most likely that the rounds impacted from a rear-ward 45 degree angle while the truck was on its right wheels only (accounts for the downward scuff of the paint)**

4



5





Close up of round marking on door



Entry point for round recovered in drivers seat.  
Round entered M1114 from a rear-ward 45 degree  
angle, while the truck was on passenger side two  
wheels following impact from dump truck.



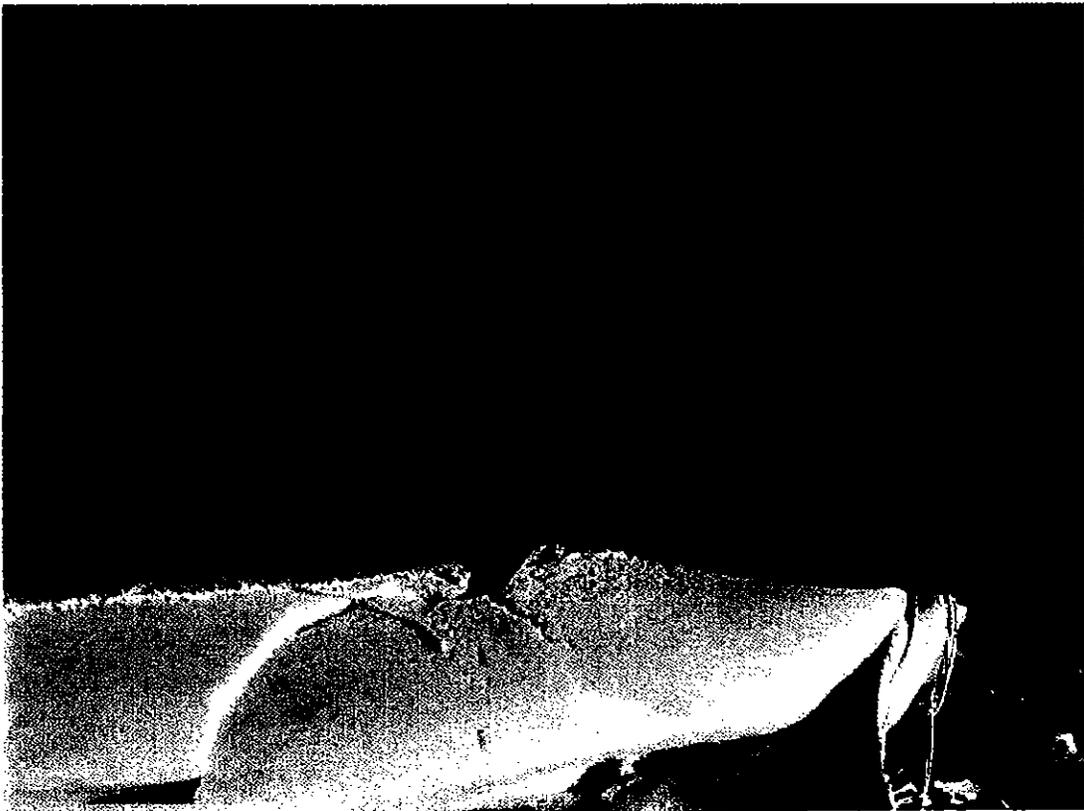
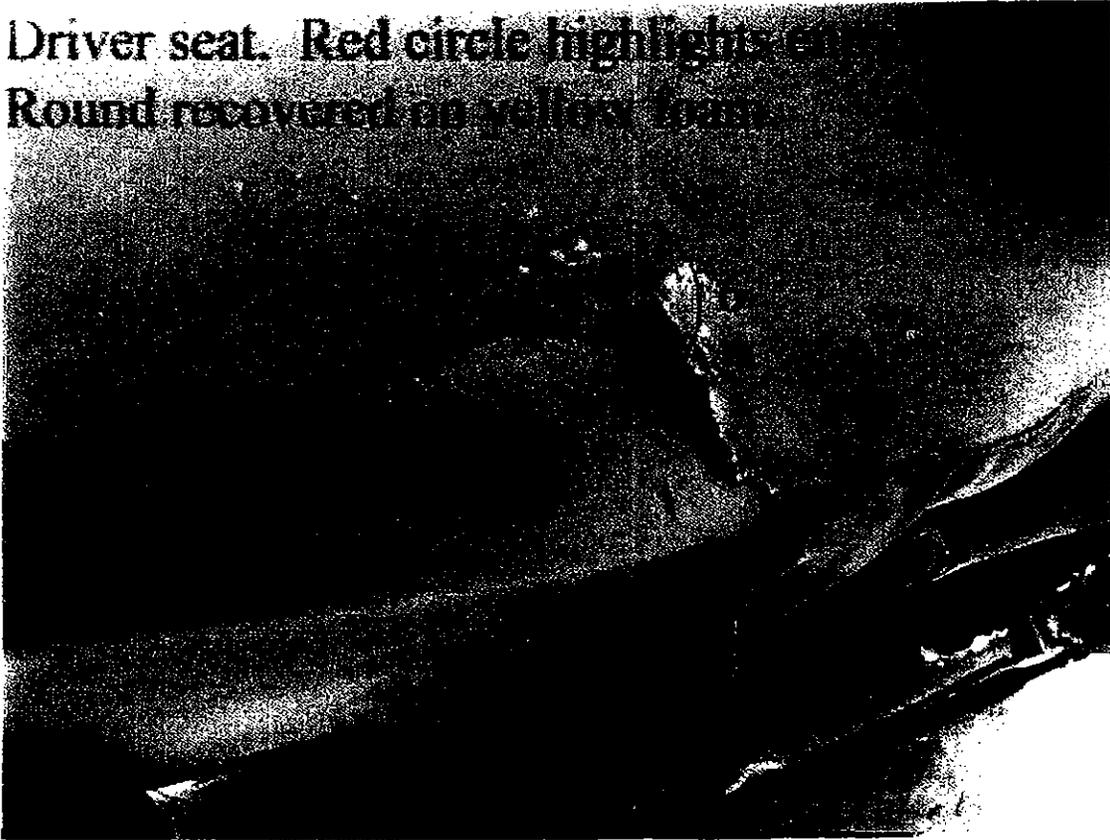


Picture taken from seat mark to roof entrance point



Tip of pen at bottom center is in seat bottom,  
perforation in seat back is where round  
penetrated seat backing

Driver seat. Red circle highlights entry point.  
Round recovered in yellow trash.





**Red circle notes burned area from round**



Severe burn marks on metal seat frame and foam are most likely a product of the tracer still burning when it entered the truck.

IE- it was a close shot.

## Tab D

### Sworn Statements

1. [REDACTED], 5 May 2004
2. [REDACTED], 15 May 2004
3. [REDACTED], 15 May 2004
4. [REDACTED], 16 May 2004
5. [REDACTED], 16 May 2004
6. [REDACTED], 16 May 2004
7. [REDACTED], 15 May 2004
8. Interviews of Two Polish Officers, MFR dated 16 May 2004
9. [REDACTED], 16 May 2004
10. [REDACTED], 19 May 2004

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 (SSN).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately  
**ROUTINE USES:** Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your social security number is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Karbala, Iraq	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20040505	3. TIME 1028	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  
66 M.P. Company

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

On May 5<sup>th</sup>, 2004 at roughly 0100 AM 4 of my M.P. teams were assisting the Polish forces in setting up a TLP during a operation by TF137 to destroy Mujahida Militia forces in the Karbala area. A dump truck full of dirt approached from the west of our position. Myself, [REDACTED] & PFC Buryj were at the center of the traffic circle inside the friendly defenses. The truck blew past the signs & wire meant to keep traffic out. The Polish BRDM on that road along with dismounted soldiers opened up on the truck. The truck continued to move towards the inner circle, swerved around the Polish vehicle & moved towards the position of our vehicle. Myself & [REDACTED] were dismounted between the oncoming vehicle & the dump truck. [REDACTED] suggested that we get out of the road. At this time PFC Buryj spaced up with the saw (M249) on the vehicle. [REDACTED] & myself took cover behind the vehicle & fired with our M-4's on the truck. PFC Buryj continued to engage with the 249. [REDACTED] was struck in the hip by the militia after the dump truck swerved towards our vehicle & rammed the HMMWV. [REDACTED] was thrown into the trailer hitch by the collision. PFC Buryj was thrown from the vehicle. I was not injured by the collision of the dump truck & the HMMWV. PFC Buryj suffered injuries

EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	PAGE 1 OF _____ PAGES
---------	---	-----------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT" TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_

AT THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

## 9. STATEMENT (Continued)

that ~~truck~~ ~~was~~ he was not able to recover from. He passed away at Baghdad at roughly 0950. After the collision I assessed the situation, advised that security was placed on the truck, called up the medic request to battalion, & continued with the mission.

End of Statement

///

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

Not used

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE [REDACTED]. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 5 day of May, 2004 at Camp Lyons, KARBALA, IRAQ

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

66 M.P. Company

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

NAME(S) OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 (SSN).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately  
**ROUTINE USES:** Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your social security number is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Camp Babylonia, Iraq	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2004/05/15	3. TIME 1914	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME		6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 66th MP Company			

9. [REDACTED] WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

PFC Buryj came to my platoon while we were deployed to the Pentagon in May of 2003. He was in my platoon the entire time he was with the company. Buryj had a pretty easy going personality, like to joke around and have a good time. Buryj was a well liked person by everybody. He was a good kid. On the morning of 5 May 2004 around 1 a.m., not quite sure of the exact time, we were at a coalition check point. Originally our main task was to be the C2 link between the Polish forces there and TF 137. ~~But once linking up with the Polish elements I realized that they did not have enough vehicles to cover all the approaches to the traffic circle. We ended up having to block two of the roads with our vehicles, emplace wire and signs to keep traffic out of the area.~~ Over all in charge of the check point would be a Polish Captain but I kept control of the my forces and did not let them impact the way we ran our portion of the check point. My main task was to keep in contact with the task force commander providing a link on the ground between him and the check point and informing him of actions that were going on at our TCP. I had a Polish LT, first name [REDACTED] who spoke english co-located with me, at times, at one of my HMMWV's that was in the middle of the circle and not blocking a road. It was near where the Polish command vehicle was located. ~~Battle drills that were conducted I believe included react to contact, react to VBIED, and react to indirect fire.~~ When the vehicle approached the check point I was at the drivers side door to the vehicle that Buryj was in. I was monitoring the traffic on the net and had [REDACTED] next to me. When the Polish opened up on the truck as it began to run the wire [REDACTED] grabbed me and said we should get out of the way. We ran around the back of the truck to the TC's side. At that time I lost sight of where [REDACTED] went. I stayed towards the front of the vehicle near the hood. When the truck swerved past the BRDM and came in the direction of our location I began to engage the drivers area of the vehicle with my M-4. As I engaged I moved to my right gradually away from the HMMWV as it got closer to my original position. When the truck struck the HMMWV I was roughly 10 feet in front of the HMMWV as it pointed. I dont know how long the fight lasted but it could not have been more than 10-15 seconds. The atmosphere during the fight for me was one of confusion and like I was looking on from the outside. ~~At first I thought the Poles were just firing more warning shots as they had been all night. But as the truck went past the BRDM I knew something was wrong. I remember putting my weapon to my shoulder, firing, and seeing spider webs appear on the windshield of the dump truck. I remember hearing a machine gun firing that I assumed was Buryj on the M-249. But I dont remember hearing my weapon fire or the truck hitting the HMMWV. During the fight I had a M-4 sn [REDACTED] with a M203 under the barrel. The only thing I know and remember the Poles doing during the fight was when they initially shot with SAF and the BRDM at the dump truck as it approached and passed their position. After it passed their position I had tunnel vision and do not know what they did. Throughout the night the Polish did engage some vehicles they perceived as threats and fired a lot of warning shots at other vehicles to keep them away from their areas of the TCP.~~ After the vehicle struck the HMMWV I saw that Buryj was hurt and I called up to the TF commander from another truck to give a sitrep and request MEDEVAC. After that I gained accountability of all personnel and checked to make sure that Buryj was getting Buddy aid. The MEDEVAC arrived about 5-10 minutes after calling the TF Commander, it was a medic track from the Cobra element of TF 137. Their medics performed 1st aid and evacuated Buryj to camp Juliet [REDACTED] roughly away.

Q: [REDACTED]  
 A: [REDACTED]  
 Q: How many vehicles did the Polish engage prior to the dump truck incident?  
 A: I believe they shot at 4 or more using warning shots, I believe they engaged at least one & possibly two. I do know that by the end of the night two vehicles were burning and 2 were [REDACTED]

EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES
---------	---	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

AT THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

abandoned.

Q: ABOUT HOW MANY DISMOUNTED POLISH SOLDIERS WERE THERE IN THE AREA?

A: BETWEEN 20-30 DISMOUNTS IN THE AO. [REDACTED]

Q: WAS THE TRACK BUILT IN [REDACTED] HAVE ANY PRIOR ENGAGEMENTS?

A: NO [REDACTED]

Q: DID YOU NOTICE ANY BULLET MARKINGS ON THE VEHICLE ([REDACTED])

A: AFTERWARDS I NOTICED 3 ON THE TURRET SHIELD & 1 ON THE TOP OF THE TRACK ABOVE THE TRK DOOR OR REAR RIGHT SIDE DOOR. [REDACTED]

Q: WERE THE OCCUPANTS OF THE DUMP TRUCK ARMED?

A: NOT THAT I KNOW OF, NO WEAPONS FOUND AFTER VEHICLE WAS SEARCHED. [REDACTED]

Q: WAS VEHICLE [REDACTED] IN FRONT OF, OR IN THE LINE OF FIRE OF OTHER U.S. FORCES?

A: NO. [REDACTED]

Q: WHAT HAS BEEN YOUR EXPERIENCE IN WORKING WITH POLISH FORCES IN THE PAST?

A: NONE. NEVER WORKED DIRECTLY WITH THEM. I HAVE OPERATED IN THE SAME AREA WITH LITTLE CONTACT WITH THEM. I DID ESCORT A POLISH CONVOY FROM CAMP CHARLIE IN HILLAH TO CAMP LIMA. NO CONTACT OR WEAPONS FIRED [REDACTED]

Q: DO YOU KNOW, OR DID YOU SEE BULLETS GET EJECTED FROM THE VEHICLE?

A: NO. I SAW THE VEHICLE BEGIN TO COLL & THE SATTLE GO DOWN ON ALL 4 TIRES BUT I DON'T REMEMBER SEEING GAT EJECTED. [REDACTED]

Q - WHO MOVED BOLT J?

A - I BELIEVE [REDACTED] & [REDACTED] DRAG/MOVED HIM OUT THE AREA. AT THE TIME WE WERE EXPECTING POLISH TO BE A THREAT.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

[REDACTED]

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

the dump truck was going to blow.

Q - WHEN DID YOU FIND OUT THE MISSION WAS GOING TO CHANGE FROM DEW 4 C2?

A - I believe it changed the morning before the mission, when I sat down with the commander of the Polish forces. He realized he did not have enough assets to cover all roads. He asked if we could cover two roads. I agreed but informed the S3 of what was happening.

Q - HOW MANY ROADBLOCKS DID DEW 4 FIND?

A - I counted 8 missing from his down the next day. But the night it happened it seemed like he engaged with a lot more.

Q - WERE THERE ANY OTHER MACHINE GUNS IN THE AREA THAT YOU WERE UP?

A - I did not hear any, but I can't be certain.

Q - DO YOU HAVE ANYTHING TO ADD TO THIS STATEMENT?

A - Nothing.

Nothing Follows

AFFIDAVIT

I, [redacted], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE [redacted]. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[redacted] (Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of MAY, 2001 at Camp Lima

78th MA DET (LTD), BIRAP 17 ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

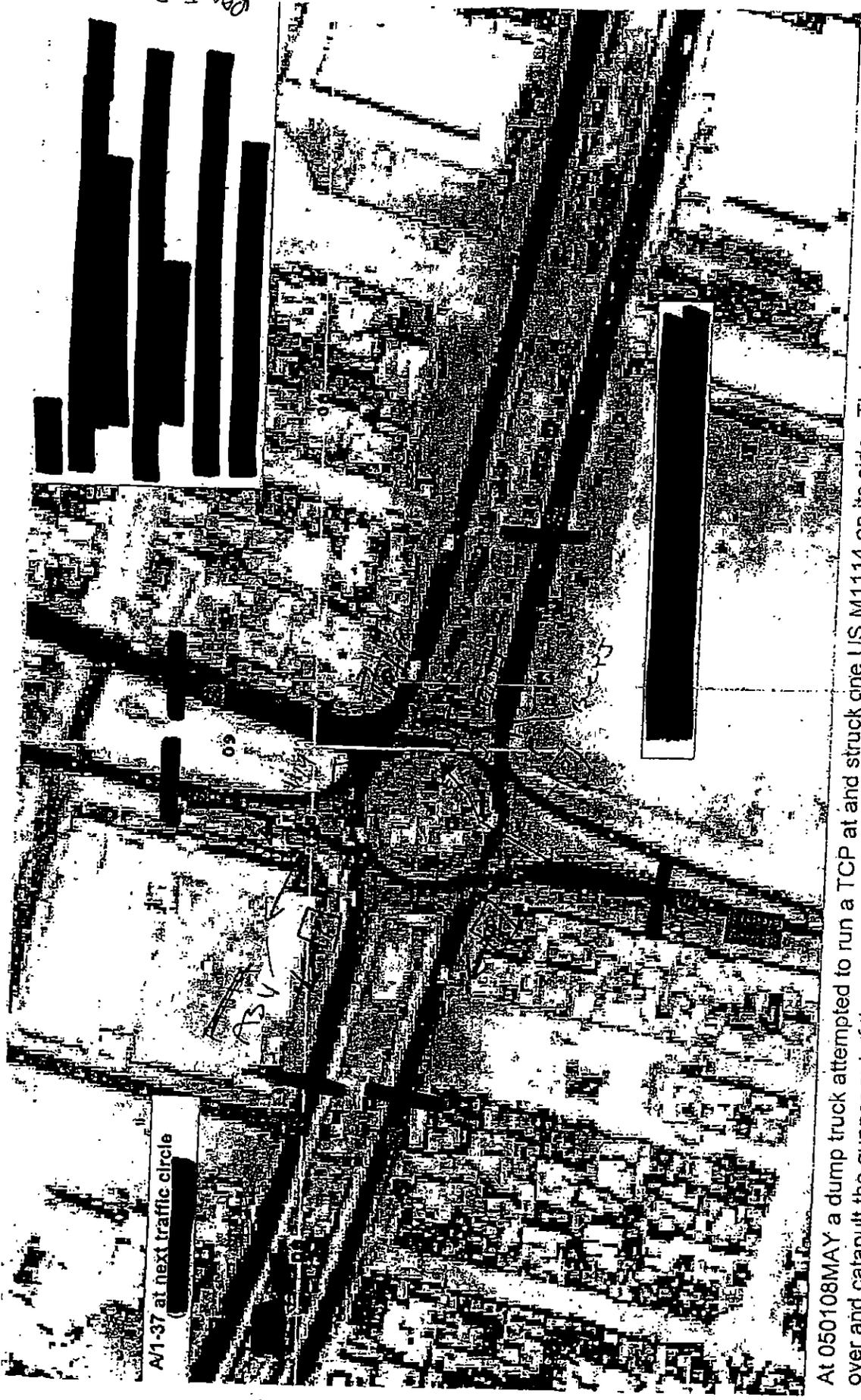
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[redacted] (Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[redacted] (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Act 136 (B) (4) USMG (Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



AV1-37 at next traffic circle

At 050108MAY a dump truck attempted to run a TCP at and struck one US M1114 on its side. The impact caused the M1114 to flip over and catapult the gunner out of the gunners hatch (from 4th PLT / 66th MP Co). The dump truck driver was killed with small arms fire. The soldier was ground evacuated to the TF FAS at Camp Juliet and AIR MEDEVAC'd to the 31st CSH. Two other soldiers were also injured when the dump truck struck the M1114. [redacted] (scraps and bruises upon his upper thigh) and [redacted] (pain in his neck and lower back) were both treated and released at the FAS location. The soldier was pronounced dead at 050449MAY04 at the 31st CSH. Vehicle was recovered to Camp Liria where it will be determined if the extensive damage is repairable.

Legend - [redacted] - Polish Positions  
 [redacted] - Direction of Fire

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 (SSN).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately  
**ROUTINE USES:** Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your social security number is voluntary.

1. LOCATION 66th MP CO TOC, Camp Lima, IZ	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2004 05 15	3. TIME 2130	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 66th MP CO			

9. I, \_\_\_\_\_, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

On 4 may 2004, i got up about 0900 hrs we went out to the trucks to prep them and make sure everything was good to go. We got our main mission brief the night before so after vehicle prep we went back on down time until 1800, we woke up and got our trucks staged, started our mission brief again just to make sure that everyone knew what they were going to be doing out there. Our mission was to do a joint operation with the Polish, to secure a traffic circle to minimize traffic on the road that 1st AD was doing there mission on. We were going to link up with the Polish at \_\_\_\_\_ at 2230 hrs, We left camp Lima at around 2000 hrs enroute to \_\_\_\_\_. We were at \_\_\_\_\_ until 2230 we the polish arrived, at that time we sat there until we got the word to move out at 2330 to our traffic circle which was about 300 meters down the road. The polish took lead to the circle and my truck with \_\_\_\_\_ was right behind them. once we got to the circle my truck stopped short and let the polish set up so we could figure out where we were going to place our four trucks. We got our trucks placed but myself and the \_\_\_\_\_ didn't like where my truck was set up, we were in the circle but on the outside but still in the road, we were to open, we moved our truck but decided that we were in a worse place than our first spot. We moved the truck back to the original location. Everyone was set up and all were watching the lane that they were told to watch. With my truck being in the middle watching everything, I could see everyone's position and see what they were doing. ~~Every main road going into the circle had c-wire blocking.~~ About an hour passed, and the first car came down a Polish lane, ~~the car was about 150 meters from the c-wire and the Polish started to shoot warning shots at the car.~~ The car kept coming towards the circle but it didn't pose a threat. From out of no where the Polish fired on the car, the car went left and hit a building and the guy in the car ran out and ran down a side road. We didn't quite know what to think about the Polish firing on the car that didn't pose a threat. \_\_\_\_\_ talked to the Polish Lt. and told him to get the stop signs out of the back of my trailer and put them in front of the c-wire to give the cars a chance to figure out what was going on so they could turn around, and if they ran the stop sign then we would know that they might pose a threat. About 20-30 min later another car came down the same road and the Polish didn't give the car any time, they fired on the car, killed one and detained the other, once again the car didn't run the wire and didn't pose a threat. We told the Polish again to give the cars time and let the car make a choise to turn or drive through. Myself and \_\_\_\_\_ kept talking to the Polish and telling them but it was hard to talk to them. 45-60 min later, I was talking to \_\_\_\_\_ was at the rear of the truck by the trailer hitch. ~~I heard warning shots from the Polish coming from the same point that shot up the other two cars.~~ I heard the Polish firing on another vehicle, I looked up and watched this dump truck speed up and run through the c-wire, the truck started to slow down at that time. The truck started to turn towards my truck. I told the \_\_\_\_\_ that we needed to run to the other side of the truck or we would be crushed. I took off around the front of the truck to the other side, i ran all the way to the back of my truck, I raised my M-4 and took positive ID of the windshield and the dump truck and fired, I saw the front window start to spider when i was shooting. I don't recall how many shots i fired into the dump truck at that time. The truck was about 5-10 feet from my truck and i lowered my weapon and turned to my left, right as that happened I got hit by my truck and flew into a bush. I knew that the truck was pushing my truck in the direction that i was, so I got up and ran over to this polish truck to my left. I didn't see very much from the time that i was on the ground because of the dirt going all over the place. Once I got to the Polish truck I linked up with \_\_\_\_\_ and i made sure that he was alright, i kept yelling for PFC Buryj and the \_\_\_\_\_. I didn't know where they were at, myself and \_\_\_\_\_ went back over to my truck and looked for Buryj and the \_\_\_\_\_. I looked behind me and noticed that Buryj was laying on the ground over by a different Polish truck than I went to after I got hit. I ran over to him and i saw \_\_\_\_\_ helping him and talking to him, I made sure everything was good to go right there, and i went to look for the \_\_\_\_\_. I linked up with the \_\_\_\_\_ over by another truck, where he was on the RT's sending up the info on what happened. I ran back over to where Buryj was and stayed with him and talked to him. About 5 min went by and the medics showed up and took over, but I stayed there and kept talking with him. He was saying that he was sorry and that his back hurt and he couldn't feel his legs. I told him that everything would be alright and he would be good to go in no time. The medics took him to camp Juliet to get fixed, I was limping around due to me getting hit by my truck and the \_\_\_\_\_ wanted me to go with the medics but I told him that I wasn't going anywhere. I didn't want to short man my squad out in a danger area. My truck started and we pulled it up into the circle where I helped take out everything from my truck and switch into other trucks.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT _____	PAGE 1 OF <u>3</u> PAGES
-------------	--	--------------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"  
 THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE BE INDICATED.

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

I was on the passanger side of the truck getting my things out when i noticed a bullit hole in the top side of my truck in between the doors. I then looked at the rest of the truck and noticed a few more buller marks that where never there before on my truck. I then looked at my turret shield and saw three bullet marks. I told [REDACTED] the marks and asked him who else was shooting at my truck. From what I remember he told me that he saw the polish that were behind me shooting towards my truck trying to shoot the dump truck, but he didn't see exactly what they were hitting. We continued our mission and through out the night the same Polish point fired on two more cars and [REDACTED] also fired on a motor cycle. The night was getting quite and from out of no where the same Polish point that shot up all the cars that night started shooting at two of the cars that were already stopped and shot up. I know that one of the cars had one dead person in it. They kept shooting at the cars until they caught on fire. They shot at the cars and didn't seem to mind. We got done with out mission and we ended up towing my truck back to camp Lima. After we got back myself and [REDACTED] went to the TMC to get looked at. After getting out of there we ran into our commander, he told us that Buryj died in surgery. This was a total shock to me and i could not belive what was going on. About 30 min went by and I was told to write my first sworn statement.

- Q. Where was your mission brief?  
A. Camp Lima.
- Q. Did you have a joint brief with the Polish Forces?  
A. No.
- Q. When did you place your weapon in the Fire mode?  
A. After I ran to the passenger side of the M1114.
- Q. Where were you when you began firing?  
A. At the right rear quarter pannel of my truck.
- Q. Where was [REDACTED] during the engagement?  
A. He was between the trailer and my truck, until he was thrown back by the impact.
- Q. Has your truck been in any engagements prior to 3 May 04?  
A. No.
- Q. Did you author the sketch attached to this statement?  
A. Yes.
- Q. Did you see PFC BURYJ get ejected from the vehicle?  
A. No, But [REDACTED] did.
- Q. Do you have anything else to add to this statement?  
A. No.

//////////////////// END OF STATEMENT //////////////////////





SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSORS

LOCATION

CAMP Lima JZ

DATE

16 MAY 2001

TIME

1730

FILE NUMBER

LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

GRADE/STATUS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

160th MP CO, 4th PBT

WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH

WE RECEIVED THE FRAGO FOR THE MISSION THE DAY BEFORE. [REDACTED] BRIEFED WE WOULD PROVIDE OVERWATCH FOR A POLISH BLOCKING POSITION AT [REDACTED] IN DOWNTOWN KARBALA. WE WERE TO PROVIDE COMMO TO [REDACTED] ON THE STATUS OF THE POSITION THROUGH OUT THE NIGHT, AND OVERWATCH THE POLISH AND ENSURE THEY FOLLOW THE ROE. WE WERE GOING TO STAGE AT [REDACTED] AT ABOUT 1400 AND LINK UP WITH THE POLISH THERE ABOUT 2230. WE WOULD HAVE 1 SQUAD STAY AT [REDACTED] ALL NIGHT. [REDACTED] FOR OIF, THEN 3 MILIT AND 1 ASU WOULD PROVIDE [REDACTED] OVERWATCH AT [REDACTED]. THE DAY OF THE MISSION WE WAKE UP AT 0800 AND GOT OUT TO THE TRUCKS AT 0900. WE CONDUCTED PMCS OF TRUCKS, WEAPONS, AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT AND LOADED A TRAILER WITH SIGNS (COALITION CHECKPOINT STOP, WRITTEN IN ENGLISH AND ARABIC) AND STRAPPED C-WIRE (2 STRANDS) TO THE BACK HATCH OF EACH MILIT. WE WENT DOWN TO REST AT 1200 AND DIDNT STAGE OUTSIDE THE TCC UNTIL 1800. WE CONDUCTED REHEARSALS AND SP TO [REDACTED] AT ABOUT 1830. WE ARRIVED AT [REDACTED] ABOUT 1900 SET UP SECURITY AND WAITED FOR THE POLISH. ABOUT 2215 THE POLISH ARRIVED AND [REDACTED] MEET WITH THEIR COMMANDER. AT 2230 WE SP FROM [REDACTED]

EXHIBIT

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PAGE 1 OF 7 PAGES

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT [REDACTED] DATED [REDACTED] CONTINUED."  
 IE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT AND BE INITIALED  
 "PAGE [REDACTED] OF [REDACTED] PAGES." WHEN ADDITIONAL PAGES ARE UTILIZED, THE BACK OF PAGE 1 WILL BE LINED OUT AND THE  
 STATEMENT WILL BE CONCLUDED ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF ANOTHER COPY OF THIS FORM.

[REDACTED] WITH THE POLISH LEADING THEM  
OUR 4 VEHICLES, WE ARRIVED AT [REDACTED]  
THE POLISH MOVED INTO THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE  
WE HALTED ALONG THE STREET BEFORE THE  
CIRCLE AND WAITED FOR THE TANKS TO PASS  
THROUGH BEFORE SETTING UP. AFTER ABOUT  
2 MIN. THE TANKS PASSED THROUGH AND WE  
MOVED IN TO SET-UP. WE COVERED THE TWO  
STREETS ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE CIRCLE, THERE  
WAS A LARGE MEDIAN WITH A BRICK WALL AT  
THE WHERE IT CONNECTS TO THE CIRCLE AND  
TWO LARGE TENTS. INSIDE THE TENTS WERE  
5 CIVILIANS FROM IRAN AND A LOT OF NEW  
BLANKETS AND MATTRESSES. WE GOT THE INTERPRETER  
AND TOLD THEM TO STAY OUT OF THE AREA UNTIL  
WE LEAVE SO WE ESCORTED THEM PASSED  
OUR [REDACTED] CAMPERS AND WE WERE [REDACTED] DIDNT  
SEE THEM THE REST OF THE NIGHT. WE SET-UP  
TRK [REDACTED] WITH MYSELF, [REDACTED] (DRIVER), [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] (GUR) AND [REDACTED] (PASSENGER) ON  
THE STREET ON THE NORTH EAST SIDE OF THE  
MEDIAN RIGHT WHERE IT CONNECTS TO THE CIRCLE.  
WE HAD ASV [REDACTED] WITH [REDACTED] (IN LOR),  
[REDACTED] (LOR), AND [REDACTED] (GUR), ALONG  
WITH A MILIT WITH [REDACTED] (GUR), AND  
[REDACTED] (LOR) ON THE STREET WEST  
SIDE OF THE MEDIAN. ASV WAS ABOUT 25M  
DOWN THE STREET ON THE LEFT SIDE, A [REDACTED] AND  
[REDACTED] TRUCK WAS RIGHT WHERE THE STREET  
CONNECTS TO THE CIRCLE ON THE RIGHT SIDE. THE  
WIRE WAS SET UP 100M DOWN THE STREET,  
WITH THE SIGNS RIGHT IN FRONT OF THE WIRE.  
[REDACTED], [REDACTED], PFC BURYJ (GUR), AND [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] (LOR) HAD THE MILIT WITH TRAILER PARKED  
INSIDE THE CIRCLE ON THE EAST SIDE, THE FRONT  
OF THE TRUCK FACING SOUTH. THE POLISH COVERED

[REDACTED] COMING FROM THE [REDACTED], [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WITH [REDACTED] AND SIGNS SET-UP [REDACTED] THE LT'S TRUCK WAS LOCATED IN THE [REDACTED] CIRCLE FOR COMMAND AND CONTROL. IT WASN'T USED [REDACTED] BLOCK ANY STREETS. ONCE WE WERE SET-UP [REDACTED] THE TRAFFIC CAME FROM THE SOUTH. THE [REDACTED] POLISH SHOT WARNING SHOTS ALL NIGHT WELL [REDACTED] ABOVE THE VEHICLES, YOU COULD SEE THE TRACERS. [REDACTED] 300M ABOUT 2330 TO 0145 THE POLISH ENGAGED [REDACTED] 10 CIVILIAN VEHICLES COMING FROM THE SOUTH, [REDACTED] HERE ROOM SET-UP ON THE [REDACTED] SOUTH-EAST [REDACTED] CORNER DID MOST OF THE FIRING, SOME CAME [REDACTED] FROM THE SOUTH-WEST CORNER WHERE A POLISH [REDACTED] JEEP WAS SET. AT ABOUT 0230 I WAS AT TRK [REDACTED] MAINTAINING SECURITY WHEN I HEARD 2 WARNING [REDACTED] SHOTS AND THEN THE ROOM ON THE SOUTH-EAST [REDACTED] BEW UP WHEN I TURNED AROUND I SAW A [REDACTED] DUMP TRUCK MOVING ABOUT 10 MPH ALREADY [REDACTED] THROUGH THE C-WIRE HEADING TO THE EAST SIDE [REDACTED] OF THE CIRCLE. I TURNED AND TOLD [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] TO WATCH [REDACTED] THEIR SECTOR. WHEN I TURNED BACK THE TRUCK [REDACTED] WAS 15M FROM THE LT'S TRUCK, I STARTED [REDACTED] WATCHING RUNNING TO THE TRUCK, IT LOOKED [REDACTED] LIKE IT WAS GOING TO PASS RIGHT BY THE LT'S [REDACTED] TRUCK, I DIDN'T SEE THE [REDACTED], OR [REDACTED] [REDACTED] JUST BURY'S IN THE TURRET ENGAGING THE [REDACTED] DUMP TRUCK, AND THE LAST MIN. THE [REDACTED] 10MP TRUCK SWERVED TO THE RIGHT [REDACTED] HITTING [REDACTED] THE HUMVEE, RIGHT BEFORE IT HIT I SAW [REDACTED] BURY'S STAND-UP FROM BEHIND HIS WEAPON AND [REDACTED] TURN HIS BODY TO THE RIGHT THEN THE TRUCK [REDACTED] IT HIT KNOCKED OUT THE LIGHTS BUT I SAW [REDACTED] [REDACTED] THE HUMVEE TILT OVER BUT NOT ALL [REDACTED] THE WAY ON ITS PASSENGER SIDE, WHEN IT [REDACTED] I ED THAT I SAW BURY'S BEND OVER THE [REDACTED]

TURBETT FALLING OUT HEAD FIRST. HE HAD  
TURNED TO HIS RIGHT SIDE SO HE FELL OUT  
SIDE WAYS NOT STRAIGHT BACK. AFTER THAT  
ALL THIS DUST KICKED UP AND I LOST SIGHT  
OF HIM. I HEARD HIM START SCREAMING SO  
I FOLLOWED HIS VOICE AND FOUND HIM  
LYING ON HIS BACK ON THE MEDIAN. [REDACTED]  
CAME UP FROM BEHIND ME BURYJ SAID HE  
COULDN'T FEEL HIS LEGS SO WE EACH GRABBED  
ONE ARM AND DROG HIM TO THE NORTH EAST  
CORNER BEHIND A POLISH JEEP IN CASE THE  
DUMP TRUCK EXPLODED. MYSELF AND [REDACTED]  
TRIED TO GET HIM TO MOVE HIS FEET OR LEGS  
BUT HE COULDN'T. WE TOOK HIS KEVLAR OFF AND  
STABILIZED HIS HEAD WITH A SAND BAG AND  
OPENED HIS IBA AND ON TOP WE CHECKED  
HIM FOR ANY BLEEDING DID NOT ROLL HIM ON  
HIS SIDE DUE TO HIS POSSIBLE SPINAL  
INJURY, WE SAW NO OPEN WOUNDS OR BLOOD.  
HE HAD A SMALL CUT BETWEEN HIS EYES  
FROM HIS GLASSES NOTHING SERIOUS I KEPT  
HIS HEAD STEADY AND KEEP TALKING TO ME  
TO KEEP HIM AWAKE. [REDACTED] LEFT TO  
CHECK ON EVERYONE ELSE. HE KEPT SAYING  
HOW BAD HIS BACK HURT AND HE COULDN'T  
FEEL HIS LEGS. HE WAS VERY PALE AND  
SWEATING HEAVILY. HE KEPT TRYING TO SLEEP  
SO I TALKED TO HIM AND HAD TO SLAP HIM  
A LITTLE TO KEEP HIM AWAKE. [REDACTED] CAME  
OVER TO HELP CALM HIM DOWN. 10 MIN. LATER  
THE MEDICS CAME. I STAYED AND KEEP HIM  
TALKING AND HIS HEAD STEADY. THE MEDICS  
LOOKED UP AN IV AND AN OXYGEN. THEY  
GIVEN ME A PAD TO STABILIZE HIS HEAD  
AFTER HE STARTED TO GET HIS COLOR BACK  
THEN WE PUT HIM ON A STRETCHER AND

THE MEDICS TOOK HIM. [REDACTED] AND MYSELF  
WENT TO THE DUMP TRUCK. BOTH TRUCKS  
WHEELS WERE TURNED OFF BUT THERE WAS  
FUEL EVERYWHERE FROM THE DUMP TRUCK.  
THE DRIVER WAS DEAD IN HIS SEAT, THE  
PASSENGER THE POLISH TOOK TO THE SOUTH  
EAST CORNER TO GUARD. WE THOUGHT THE  
HUMVEE WAS DONE SO WE STRIPPED IT OF  
EVERYTHING. SOME MECHANICS SHOWED UP  
CHECKED IT OUT. I WAS ABLE TO DRIVE IT  
OUT. BOTH DRIVER SIDE DOORS WERE HANGING  
OFF SO WE HOOKED THE TRUCK TO TRUCK  
AND THE TRAILER TO [REDACTED]  
TRUCK. [REDACTED] HIP WAS HURT AND [REDACTED]  
BACK WAS HURT BUT BOTH DECIDED TO STAY.  
WE CONTINUED OUR BLOCKING POSITION. THE  
POLISH ENGAGED ANOTHER LEU CAR FROM  
THE SOUTH SETTING IT ON FIRE. ALSO THEY  
FIRED WARNING SHOTS AT A CAR COMING  
FROM THE EAST. [REDACTED] AT ABOUT  
0300 ENGAGED A MOTORCYCLE COMING FROM  
THE NORTH, THE MOTORCYCLE WENT DOWN RIGHT  
IN FRONT OF THE [REDACTED] THE MEDICS PICKED  
UP THE DRIVER DUE TO GUN SHOT WOUNDS. AT  
ABOUT 0530 WE SP [REDACTED] BACK TO LIMA  
[REDACTED] PFC Buryj facing the Dump Truck when he engaged  
[REDACTED]?

YES HE WAS FACING THE DUMP TRUCK.  
Can you tell me ~~where~~ How many people were firing their  
weapons?

I SAW BURYJ FIRING HIS M249. I SAW THE  
ZACER RNDs FROM THE BRDM. I HEARD AND  
SAW ALOT MORE TRACER TRACER RNDs HIT THE  
TRUCK THAN JUST BURYJ AND THE BRM BRDM.  
DID NOT SEE THE [REDACTED] ANY PARTICULAR  
PERSON FIRING, JUST ALOT OF TRACERS HITTING THE FRONT

OF THE DUMP TRUCK

Q How many tracer rounds do you think hit the dump truck?  
A ABOUT 20 TO 25 TRACER ROUNDS HIT THE DUMP TRUCK

Q. Could you tell which direction the tracers were coming from?

A. THEY WERE COMING FROM THE NORTH EAST CORNER OF THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE.

Q. Did you notice what direction the turret was facing after the dump truck struck the mill?

A. NO

Q. Besides [REDACTED] expending rounds at the motorcycle did anyone from your team fire their weapons?

A. NO, AFTER EACH ENGAGEMENT I CHECKED THE SQUADS AMMO, AND AFTER MISSION I CHECKED AND THE ONLY ROUNDS MISSING WERE FROM [REDACTED], PFC BURYS, [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

Q. Do you have anything else to add to this statement?

A. NO.

||||| END of statement |||||

NOT ASSED

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED] HAVE READ OR HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 7. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

WITNESSES:

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

NAME OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by Law to administer oaths, this 16 day of MAY, 2004 at CAMP LEANA, IRAQ

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136 (b) (4) UCMJ

(Authority to Administer Oaths)

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS

LOCATION

Camp Lima

DATE

16 MAY 2004

TIME

2130

FILE NUMBER

LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

GRADE/STATUS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

66mpco 4th Plt

I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH

On May 5 2004, second squad of fourth platoon of 66mpco was implaced on a checkpoint with Polish forces to provide blocking position for 1AD's offensive. The squad consisted of [REDACTED], PFC Buryl, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. We were also with [REDACTED] team consisting of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. We arrived at the checkpoint at approx. 2350 and started taking static positions. [REDACTED] truck was on the oncoming lane to the north along with [REDACTED] team with the ASL. [REDACTED] and my truck was placed on the lane traveling North next to [REDACTED] truck. [REDACTED] truck was placed in the median on the eastern side of the traffic circle. Polish vehicles were to the left and right of [REDACTED] truck and on all other lanes of traffic, covering south, west and east directions of travel. Once in our positions we dismantled took our C-wire off our trucks and placed it [REDACTED] and myself did this for our sector. Once the C-wire was in place [REDACTED] and myself placed a sign on the outside of the C-wire saying stop in both english and Arabic. Then we returned to our security positions. From this point I was radioed from [REDACTED] to get our interpreter and bring him to [REDACTED] location to speak with civilians that were in the tents inbetween our positions. I moved the interpreter to [REDACTED] location and the interpreter explained to the people that they needed to leave and not to comeback till everyone was gone. We then moved the civilians out of our checkpoint and I took up my security position. All throughout there were sporatic explosions and gun fire going on outside our position in the distance. While providing security there would be occasional firing from the polish behind me across the traffic circle. When I looked to see what was going on, they were firing

EXHIBIT

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT [REDACTED] DATED [REDACTED] CONTINUED."

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT AND BE INITIALED AS "PAGE [REDACTED] OF [REDACTED] PAGES." WHEN ADDITIONAL PAGES ARE UTILIZED, THE BACK OF PAGE 1 WILL BE LINED OUT AND THE STATEMENT WILL BE CONCLUDED ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF ANOTHER COPY OF THIS FORM.

at a vehicle that would be coming towards our location. They were not firing directly at the vehicle at first they would fire warning shots above it with tracers. If the vehicle proceeded to come forward they would then traverse on to the vehicle. Everything got pretty quiet for a while, then the Polish moved their position from the south side of the traffic circle to the eastern lanes. Everything remained quiet at our location except for the sporadic explosions and firing in the distance. Then the Polish opened up fire and I turned around [REDACTED] was with me and we saw a large dump truck coming out our location from the south. At this time they were just firing warning shots but the truck didn't slow down or attempt to turn around so the Polish traversed on it. [REDACTED] and myself started moving towards the truck to try to get a clear shot. [REDACTED] ordered me to maintain my sector so I disengaged and turn back toward my truck. I told [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] to keep scanning their sector not to worry about their 6. I then turned back to see the truck enter the traffic circle. The Polish were still firing and I saw tracers from around the truck on the passenger side of the dump truck. The dump truck then turned towards [REDACTED] truck where I saw [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] run out of the way of the truck before it hit them. PFC Buryj traversed his turret and the truck ran into the M114, knocking it on its passenger side. The entire time there were shooting going on from all around the dump truck. Polish had come from the west side of the traffic circle along with Polish from the <sup>east</sup> west side. I also notice tracers from around the corner just east of my position. With all the shooting that was going on I couldn't tell if it was M-11 or the Polish that was shooting. Everything happened so fast and I was changing from watching my sector to watching the truck. I wanted to fire at it but couldn't because I didn't have a clear shot with all the Polish that were around it. Once the M114 was on its side it rolled back on all four tires knocking the dump truck backwards to a stop. The Polish cleared the dump truck and I could hear everybody yelling for Buryj at this point I maintained my lane and didn't look back. [REDACTED] told me that Buryj was hurt and that medics were on their way. We began crossloading the downed vehicle after the truck vehicle arrived and took Buryj away.

2. Did you see [REDACTED] [REDACTED] & [REDACTED] Fire on the vehicle?  
1. No

Q Do you have anything else to add to this statement?

A. NO

CCCC END of statement 11/

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED] HAVE READ OR HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

WITNESSES:

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

TITLE OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by Law to administer oaths, this 10 day of MAY, 2004 at Camp Lima

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)  
Article 136 (b) (4) UCMJ  
(Authority to Administer Oaths)

STATEMENT

AUTHORITY:

Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:

To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately

ROUTINE USES:

Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.

DISCLOSURE:

Disclosure of your social security number is voluntary.

1. LOCATION

Campana Lima, ZZ

2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)

20040516

3. TIME

1917

4. FILE NUMBER

5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME

6. SSN

7. GRADE/STATUS

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

4th PLT, 1st MP CO

9.

1. [REDACTED]

WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

ON 04 MAY 04, 4TH PLT WAS GIVEN THE MISSION TO PROVIDE A BLOCKING POSITION WITH THE POLISH ARMY AT [REDACTED] THE MORNING OF THE 4TH WE DID PREP FROM 0900-1200, WE LET THE SOLDIERS GO DOWN FROM 1200-1700. AT APPROX 1900 THE PLT SP TO [REDACTED] IP STATION WE WERE TO STAGE AND MEET THE POLISH. APPROX 2320 WE SP FROM [REDACTED] WITH POLISH LEADING AND 2ND SQUAD IN THE REAR. THE SQUAD GIVEN THE TASK TO BLOCK THE 2 NORTHERN ROAD OF THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT [REDACTED] MYSELF, [REDACTED] TEAM, AND THE ASV SECURED THE ROADS WITH [REDACTED] TEAM AND [REDACTED] IN THE CENTER TO PROVIDE COMMAND AND CONTROL AND TO BE A LIASON FOR THE TASK FORCE AND THE POLISH SOLDIERS. DURING THE WHOLE THE NIGHT THE POLISH SOLDIERS ON THE CHECK POINT WERE FIRING ANYTHING THAT WAS COMING TO THE BORDER OF CHECKPOINT. THEY WOULD FIRE ROUNDS IN FRONT OF THE VEHICLE OR OVER THE TOP. IF THE VEHICLE CONTINUED THEY FIRE AT IT UNTIL IT STOPPED OR IT CAUGHT ON FIRE. APPROX 0100 ON 5 MAY 04, A DUMP TRUCK WAS APPROACHING THE CHECK POINT FROM THE WEST. THE POLISH FIRED THE NORMAL WARNING SHOTS WHEN THE TRUCK DIDN'T STOP THE POLISH FIRED INTO THE VEHICLE IT SELF. WHEN THE FIRING STARTED I TURNED AROUND TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. THE DUMP TRUCK CAME INTO THE PERIMETER OF THE CHECK POINT, THE TRUCK GOT APPROX 15 FEET FROM THE CENTER WHEN IT TURNED TO THE RIGHT. ONCE THE TRUCK STARTED TURNING RIGHT AND AIMING AT [REDACTED] HMMV FIRING STARTED COMING FROM THAT POSITION. AS SOON AS THE TRUCK HIT THE HMMV I RAN OVER TO THE POSITION YELLING [REDACTED] STATUS. I WAS TRYING TO CHECK TO SEE IF ANY ONE WAS HURT. I SPOTTED [REDACTED] BEHIND THE HMMV APPROX 10 FEET FROM WERE PFC BURYJ WAS LYING. [REDACTED] THEN STATED THAT WE NEEDED TO GET HIM (PFC BURYJ) OUT OF THERE. I LOOKED DOWN AND BURYJ WAS LYING ON THE GROUND YELLING FOR HELP. I ASKED HIM IF HE WAS HIT, HE SAID NO BUT HE COULDN'T FEEL HIS LEGS. AT THAT TIME [REDACTED] ASSISTED ME IN PULLING PULLING HIM ACROSS THE STREET. WE STARTED PROVIDING FIRST AID. BURYJ'S STATE WAS HE WAS VERY COLD, AND PAIL, HE KEPT HOLDING GRABBING OUR HANDS AND SAYING DON'T LET ME GO. I STAYED WITH [REDACTED] FOR ABOUT 5-10 MINUTES HELPING WITH FIRST AID. RIGHT BEFORE I LEFT [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] CAME OVER TO CHECK ON THE STATUS. I LEFT TO CHECK ON THE REST OF THE U.S. POSITIONS. WHILE THEY WERE DEALING THE BURYJ AND THE MEDICVAC, I WAS COMMUNICATING WITH [REDACTED] WHO STILL AT [REDACTED] I WENT A GOT [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] TO HELP SECURE THE ITEMS. WE FOUND HIS NVGS LYING ON THE GROUND WERE HE WAS AND WE TOOK THE SAW FROM THE TURRETT. ONCE THE MEDICS TOOK PFC BURYJ FROM THE POSITION WE CONTINUED TO POLICE THE AREA AND CONTINUED WITH THE MISSION.

- Did any member of your squad fire a round during the operation?
- A. No AFTER the incident we did a complete ammo count
- 1. Could you see the front of the dump truck from your position?
- 1. I saw the front all the way until impact which was being hit by tracer rounds.
- Could you determine where the tracer rounds were coming from?
- The rounds were coming from the [REDACTED] AREA of the vehicle that was about to be hit.

EXHIBIT

11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT" TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_

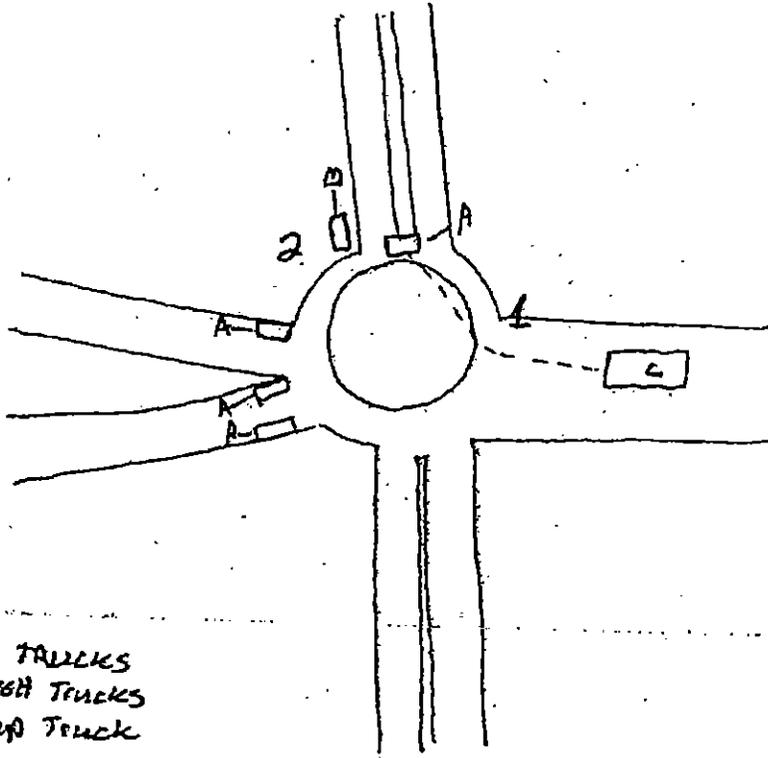
AT THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

## 9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q. When your assistant talking items from the Damaged Humvee, which way was the turret facing?

A. The Barrell of the 249 was Facing over the TC check of the Humvee

Q. Draw a sketch of the scene.



- A. US TRUCKS  
B. Polish Trucks  
C. Dump Truck

Q. Did you see any Polish trucks fire or soldiers fire on the Dump truck

A. I saw tracers coming from the area marked #1 on the sketch.

Q. Can you say without a doubt the soldiers in AREA 2 of the sketch above did not fire on the Dump truck?

A. No I can not but I did not see tracers coming from the wall were they were at.

Q. ~~How many remains were of the VCR?~~

A. ~~Approx 5-15~~

Q. When did the firing stop?

TIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

A. The <sup>Fireman</sup> continued (Briefly) after the impact of the dump truck

Q. Did you notice any wounds or injury to DFC Bury?

A. There was no bleeding that I could see, he was having trouble breathing, and kept saying he couldn't feel his legs.

Q. Do you have anything to add to this statement?

A. NO

EEEEEEEEEE END of Statement UUUUUUUUU

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 16 day of Mar. 04 at CP Lima

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Arbela 136-100M  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

WITNESSES:

[REDACTED]  
HHD, SS MAN

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately
ROUTINE USES: Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your social security number is voluntary.

1. LOCATION: KARBALLA, IRAQ
2. DATE (YYYYMMDD): 20040515
3. TIME: 1740
4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME
6. SSN
7. GRADE/STATUS
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q [REDACTED]
A [REDACTED]
Q - HOW LONG HAVE YOU KNOWN BURTJ (PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT ON 5 MAR)?
A. A YEAR.
Q - WHAT TYPE OF PERSONALITY DID BURTJ HAVE?
A. A VERY EASY-GOING, GOOD NATURED PERSONALITY ALMOST COMEDIC
Q - WHO WAS IN CHARGE OF THE TCP?
A. POLISH [REDACTED]? NOT SURE OF LAST NAME [REDACTED]
Q - WHAT BATTLE DRILLS OR REHEARSALS WERE DONE AT THE TCP WHEN YOU ARRIVED?
A. - NONE. WE REHESED BEFORE WE LEFT. THE DRILLS/REHEARSALS WERE: REACT TO AN AMBUSH, REACT TO SNIPER, REACT TO IED, ROLL OVER, SECTORS OF FIRE AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE [REDACTED]
Q - WHAT TIME DID YOU GET TO THE TCP?
A. - I DONT REMEMBER EXACTLY BUT I WANT TO SAY BETWEEN 2330 - 0400 [REDACTED]
Q - DID ANYONE HAVE LIGHTS, OR WERE THERE ANY LIGHTS POSTED IN THE AREA?
A. - YES. STREET LIGHTS THAT CAME ON AND OFF PERIODICALLY [REDACTED]

10. EXHIBIT
11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT: [REDACTED]
PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT" TAKEN AT DATED

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT PLATOON TOC DATED 20040515  
CAMP LIMA

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q - How did you know where you would be in the traffic circle to plan?

A - [REDACTED] BRIEFED US ON WHERE WE WOULD BE USING HIS MAPS. [REDACTED]

Q - WHAT ALERTED YOU THAT A TRUCK HAD RUN THE C-WIRE?

A - THE POLISH OPENED FIRE, THE TRUCK SLOWED OR APPEARED TO SLOW DOWN THEN SPED UP. YOU COULD HEAR THE ENGINE SPEED UP THROUGH THE ARABIC MESSAGE THAT WAS BEING PLAYED. [REDACTED]

Q - DOES ANYONE KNOW WHAT THE ARABIC MESSAGE WAS?

A - NO, BUT I BELIEVE IT WAS INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ENTER THE CHECKPOINT. I DON'T REMEMBER BEING TOLD THE MESSAGE BUT I HEARD OTHERS TALKING ABOUT IT. [REDACTED]

Q - WAS IT LOUD?

A - YES, VERY LOUD. IT WAS COMING FROM A POLISH TRUCK WITH A ROW OF SPEAKERS ON THE TOP. [REDACTED]

Q - How long (in seconds) did it take from the time the truck ran the wire until it hit your truck?

A - I ESTIMATE APPROX. 10 SECONDS [REDACTED]

Q - WHAT TYPE OF WEAPON DID YOU FIRE, AND WHAT DIRECTION DID YOU FIRE IN?

A - M4. 8:00 O'CLOCK [REDACTED]

Q - SHOW ME WHERE YOU WERE (SEE ATTACHED MAP).

A - SEE MAP [REDACTED]

Q - YOU WERE BETWEEN THE TRUCK & TRAILER, WERE YOU STANDING OR KNEELING?

A - CROUCHED [REDACTED]

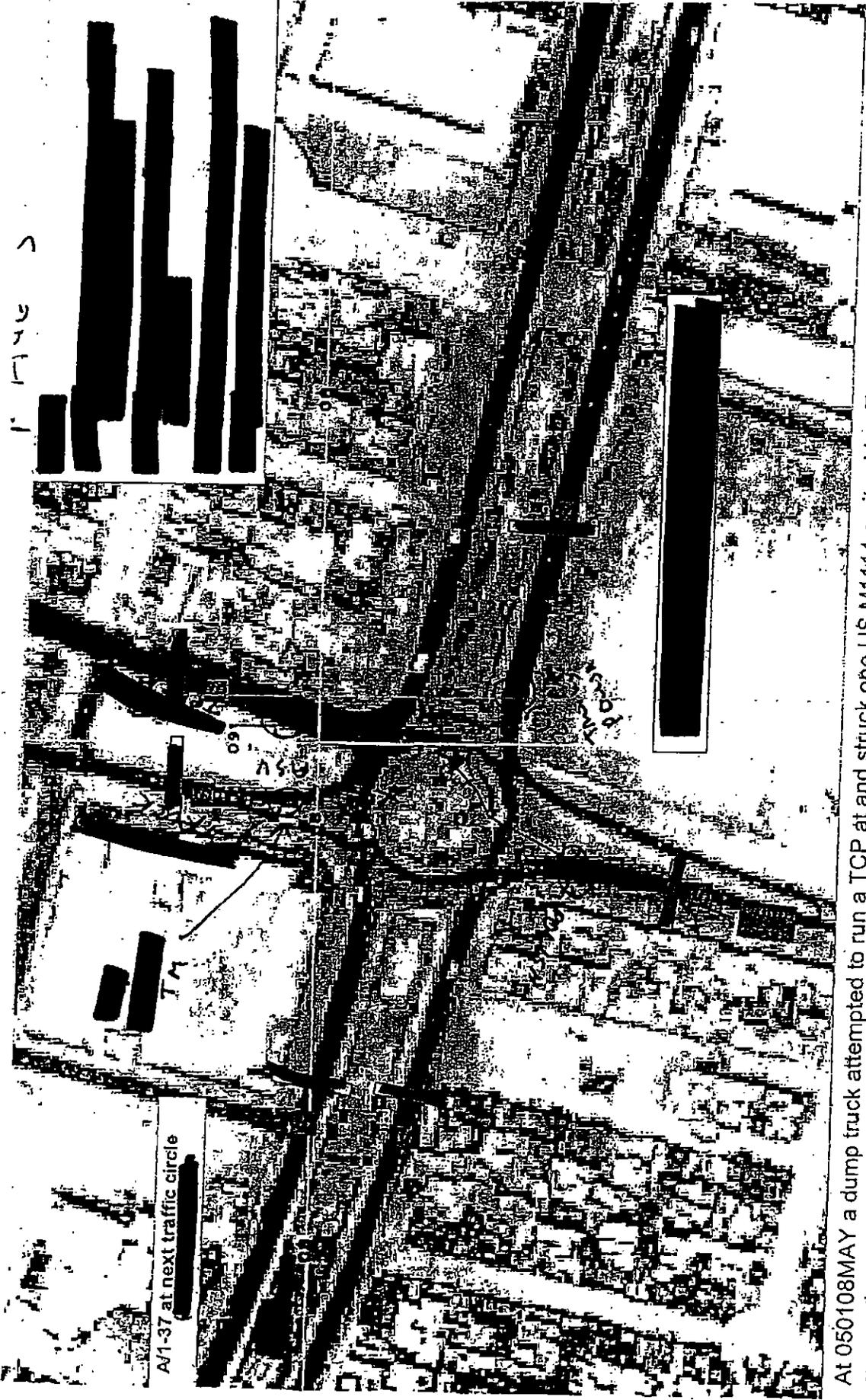
Q - WERE THERE ANY SOLDIERS BEHIND YOUR POSITION?

A - YES, [REDACTED] WAS AT THE RIGHT REAR OF THE TRUCK [REDACTED]

Q - WAS ANYONE ELSE BEHIND YOUR POSITION, FIRING AT THE TRUCK?

A - NOT DIRECTLY BEHIND ME, BUT POLISH WERE BEHIND MY LINE OF FIRE.

TIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED] PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES



At 050108MAY a dump truck attempted to run a TCP at and struck one US M1114 on its side. The impact caused the M1114 to flip over and catapult the gunner out of the gunners hatch (from 4<sup>th</sup> PLT / 66<sup>th</sup> MP Co). The dump truck driver was killed with small arms fire. The soldier was ground evacuated to the TF FAS at Camp Juliet and AIR MEDEVAC'd to the 31<sup>st</sup> CSH. Two other soldiers were also injured when the dump truck struck the M1114. [redacted] (scraps and bruises upon his upper thigh) and [redacted] (pain in his neck and lower back) were both treated and released at the FAS location. The soldier was pronounced dead at 050449MAY04 at the 31<sup>st</sup> CSH. Vehicle was recovered to Camp Lima where it will be determined if the extensive damage is repairable.

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q: COULD YOU SEE THE POLISH SOLDIERS ACROSS THE TRAFFIC CIRCULAR NEAR WHERE THE DUMP TRUCK ENTERED THE CIRCLE?

A: YES [REDACTED]

Q: WHAT WAS THE ATMOSPHERE DURING THAT "10 SECONDS" WHEN THE TRUCK RAN THE WIRE?

A: INTENSE, WE OR AT LEAST I, THOUGHT THE TRUCK WAS A VBIED [REDACTED]

Q: WHAT DID THE POLISH DO?

A: THE POLISH ~~OPENED~~ FIRED A FEW WARNING SHOTS AND AS THE TRUCK ACCELERATED THEY OPENED FIRE. THEY WERE FIRING FROM THE BREACHED CHECKPOINT AND FROM THE STREET BEHIND AND IN FRONT OF MY LINE OF SIGHT. [REDACTED]

Q: SO BOTH POLISH OPENED FIRE ON EACH OTHER, CATCHING THE DUMP TRUCK IN A CROSS FIRE?

A: YES, THE POLISH TO MY FRONT/LEFT I DIDN'T SEE, BUT I SAW THEIR TRACERS. [REDACTED]

Q: SO FRONT AND LEFT, OR FRONT (LEFT)?

A: FRONT/LEFT - YES FRONT AND LEFT [REDACTED]

Q: DO YOU KNOW WHEN THE POLISH STOPPED FIRING?

A: NO, [REDACTED]

X X Y X ~~~~~ NOTHING FOUND ~~~~~ Y Y X

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF GAIN OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED] (Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of MAY, 2004 at CAMP LIMA, MAR

18th MP AET BASHORON IZ  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED] (Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED] (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Act (36(b)(4)) USMC  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
95<sup>TH</sup> MILITARY POLICE BATTALION  
CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ  
APO AE 09342

AFZH-MPP

16 May 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR Record

SUBJECT: AR 15-6, TCP VIC GRID [REDACTED], PFC BURYJ

1. For the record, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] interviewed two Polish Officers [REDACTED] Commander, [REDACTED] who were at the TCP that is the subject of this 15-6 investigation. The interview was conducted in the back room of the 4/66 MP CO PLT TOC, the evening of the 16<sup>th</sup>.
2. The Officers stated their soldier's positions on the TCP, which concurred with statements from US Forces.
3. They stated that the vehicles and soldiers at the Southern corners of the TCP fired at the dump truck, but ceased fire after the dump truck passed between them. This contradicts US Forces statements.
4. The Polish Officers stated that they had strict lanes of fire. Additionally, a vehicle would not and did not, fire after the dump truck left their lane of fire. This contradicts US Forces statements.
5. They stated that no Polish forces from the East side the traffic circle fired any rounds. This statement contradicts US Forces statements.
6. They stated that their weapon mounted on their light vehicle, the HONKER, fires a 7.62mm round, and that the BRDM fires a 12.6mm round.
7. The Polish Officers seemed very uncomfortable, crossed arms and a lot of chatter between the two in their language that we could not understand.
8. Sworn statements were not taken due to the International sensitivity of this investigation.

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] MP  
15-6 Investigating Officer

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately
ROUTINE USES: Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your social security number is voluntary.

1. LOCATION: Camp Sublet
2. DATE (YYYYMMDD): 20/04/05 16
3. TIME: 1522
4. FILE NUMBER:
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME:
6. SSN:
7. GRADE/STATUS:
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS: HHC 1/37 AR 1st AD #21104 CMC 453/Box 346 APO AF 961874

I, [redacted] WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

On 5 MAY 04 @ 2000 received PT PFC Burgin Jesse R (284-85-9762). He was brought to the Camp Sublet BAS/PAS & suspected spinal cord injury sustained P his HUMVER was stuck on the other side. At the time he was in the gunner's hatch; he relayed that P being stuck he was thrown out of the hatch & onto the ground.

He was tx by 1/37 AR medics. An IO was started on the scene; he was placed on a spine board & head blocks for C-spine stabilization.

Upon initial review it was diagnosed, but was AOX3 but unable to move his @ @ LE.

Initial v. b. were recorded as R: 118; BP: 108/68; O2 sat on RA @ 99%.

ABC's were completed; 2nd survey was only significant for continued diaphragm; severe T12-L2 Pn while doing a blind neck sweep; absolutely no @ @ LE motor movement. No gross sensation or sensation to painful stimuli could be elicited. No knee/ankle reflexes noted. no Babinski in either extremity; could be gotten after.

once 2nd survey was complete went back to check primary agent v. b. repeated showed BP still @ systolic @ 108, but continued being cardiac @ @ to lose some

9. EXHIBIT:
11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT: [redacted]
PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT TAKEN AT DATED
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT 522 DATED 26 Oct 1951

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

cognition.

Of note during 20 service abdomen did not appear to be tender / firm / distended; any firm felt was related to the being of an empty UBP. Also it was not beyond rolled to clear back given the obvious periphery; fear that further movement could compromise the spine even more. It was used for; stabilized by the 137th AF TAD Team for = 20 minutes; then was moved over to air mattress for transfer to 31st CSB. The reason for transfer there, not Camp Line; the Patient Hosp was directly related to the spinal injury; the fact that it is the only local hospital to neuro-surgical capabilities. While here it received high flow O<sub>2</sub> @ 15LPM; Arterial leg; = 100% O<sub>2</sub> = IV.

He left to BP = 102 systolic; tachycardia = 120; = 99% O<sub>2</sub> sat.

That concludes the above statement. Investigator raised any additional questions.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

VITALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

[REDACTED]

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

STATEMENT OF

[REDACTED]

TAKEN AT

CAMP JULIETT

DATED

16 MAR

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

PAGE NOT USED

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 16 day of March, 2004 at CAMP JULIETT

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately
ROUTINE USES: Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your social security number is voluntary.

1. LOCATION: 31st CSH, GREEN ZONE, 12
2. DATE (YYYYMMDD): 20040519
3. TIME: 1716
4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME
6. SSN
7. GRADE/STATUS
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS: 31st CSH, APO AE 09348

WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: IN YOUR OPINION, WHAT CAUSED THE DAMAGE TO THE VENA CAVA?
A: Review of post mortem CT scan shows that his injuries were most likely caused by the single GSW (although a traumatic component cannot be excluded with 100% certainty).
Q: GSW STANDS FOR?
A: Gun shot wound
Q: WHAT DAMAGE DO YOU THINK RESULTED FROM THE GUN SHOT WOUND?
A: L1 vertebral body "dusted" (meaning shattered), Colon perforation at splenic hepatic flexure, liver injury, Cava injury and suspected right renal vein injury
Q: DO YOU HAVE ANYTHING ELSE TO ADD TO THIS STATEMENT?
A: I think all his injuries were caused by the GSW.

10. EXHIBIT
11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT
PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT TAKEN AT DATED
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

[REDACTED]

TAKEN AT

31st CS4

DATED

19 MAY 04

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

NOT USED

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 2. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED SIGNATURE]

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 19th day of MAY, 2004 at

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

[REDACTED]

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

**CANVAS INTERVIEW WORKSHEET**

CONDUCTED BY: [REDACTED]  
 CASE NUMBER: 0102-04-250259  
 DATE: 11c May 04

NAME/GRADE: [REDACTED]	SSAN: [REDACTED]
UNIT/ADDRESS: 66th MP CO ASV DRIVER/TC	PHONE WORK:  HOME:
NAME/GRADE: [REDACTED]	SSAN: [REDACTED]
UNIT/ADDRESS: 66th MP CO ASV	PHONE WORK:  HOME:
NAME/GRADE: [REDACTED]	SSAN: [REDACTED]
UNIT/ADDRESS: 66th MP CO ASV	PHONE WORK:  HOME:
NAME/GRADE: [REDACTED]	SSAN: [REDACTED]
UNIT/ADDRESS: 66th MP CO 4th PLT	PHONE WORK:  HOME:
NAME/GRADE: [REDACTED]	SSAN: [REDACTED]
UNIT/ADDRESS: 66th MP 4th PLT	PHONE WORK:  HOME:
NAME/GRADE: [REDACTED]	SSAN: [REDACTED]
UNIT/ADDRESS: 66th MP CO 4th PLT	PHONE WORK:  HOME:

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

66th MP 4th PLT

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

66th MP CO 4th PLT

Tab E

OPORD for Operation [REDACTED]

Tab E

Operational Order

withheld under  
FOIA

## Tab F

### Findings and Recommendations

#### FINDINGS:

1. Lack of ROE discipline from Polish soldiers.
2. Inadequate preparations or involvement from TF when planning the TCP.
3. Lack of safety considerations while planning TCP. Night operations are dangerous, Coalition missiles are dangerous, the combination proved to be catastrophic.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. TF Command works with Joint Forces to ensure that the ROE is clearly understood.
2. Polish held liable for ROE violations to extent possible.
3. Appoint a LNO for joint operations that is involved during both mission planning and execution.
4. Signs warning of a checkpoint ahead should be placed far enough ahead of the wire obstacles to allow civilians to slow down. Obstacles should include a serpentine setup, to slow traffic as much as possible if it decides to run the gate.
5. Increase the distance between joint forces conducting operations.
6. High risk of fratricide at traffic circles should be left solely to one force, not conducted jointly. There were two traffic circle TCP's only 300 meters apart. Armor units manned the traffic circle that was 300 meters to the North West of the Polish/US TCP.



FINDINGS:

1. Lack of ROE discipline from Polish soldiers.
2. Inadequate preparations or involvement from TF when planning the TCP.
3. Lack of safety considerations while planning TCP. Night operations are dangerous, Coalition missions are dangerous, the combination proved to be catastrophic.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. TF Command works with Joint Forces to ensure that the ROE is clearly understood.
2. Polish held liable for ROE violations to extent possible.
3. Appoint a LNO for joint operations that is involved during both mission planning and execution.
4. Signs warning of a checkpoint ahead should be placed far enough ahead of the wire obstacles to allow civilians to slow down. Obstacles should include a serpentine setup, to slow traffic as much as possible if it decides to run the gate.
5. Increase the distance between joint forces conducting operations.
6. High risk of fratricide at traffic circles should be left solely to one force, not conducted jointly. There were two traffic circle TCP's only 300 meters apart. Armor units manned the traffic circle that was 300 meters to the North West of the Polish/US TCP.

Tab G

 MFR, dated 16 May 2004  
Open Ends



ARMY MILITARY POLICE BATTALION  
CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ  
APO AE 09342

AFZH-MPP

16 May 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR Record

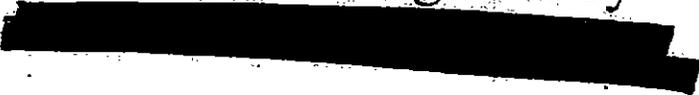
SUBJECT: AR 15-6; TCP VIC GRID [REDACTED], PFC BURYJ

1. Below is a list of open actions that need to be completed:
  - a. Interview of [REDACTED] Commander, Task Force 1-37 Armor. Recommended questions include:
    1. Are joint forces involved in the planning or rehearsals for operations?
    2. What is done to prevent fratricide during operations? Does that differ from actions taken during Joint Operations?
    3. What measures are taken to assure that the joint forces understand the ROE?
    4. Who assumes control of joint operations during mission execution?
  - b. Interview of Polish Forces Commander. Recommended questions include:
    1. What measures are taken to ensure that Polish soldiers understand and adhere to the ROE?
    2. What ant-fratricide measures are taken while conducting operations?
    3. To what level are Polish leaders on the ground held for ROE violations, and what documentation is available to date for those violations?
  - c. CID results from final autopsy and ballistics results. POC is [REDACTED] at DNVT [REDACTED]
2. POC is the undersigned at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED], MP  
15-6 Investigating Officer



Encl. 9

AR 15-6 Investigation by  


See separate Binder.

15-6 Investigation  
PFC Jesse Buryj  
66<sup>th</sup> MP CO

BOOK 1 OF 2

IO: [REDACTED]  
HHD, 95<sup>th</sup> MP BN  
CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
95<sup>TH</sup> MILITARY POLICE BATTALION  
CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ  
APO AE 09342

AFZH-MPP

20 May 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR Record

SUBJECT: 15-6 Investigation, TCP VIC [REDACTED] PFC BURYJ

1. Recommend that a senior Officer (O-6 or higher) be appointed to complete this 15-6 Investigation due to the implications on Coalition forces and Officer's two grades senior to myself.
2. Having knowledge of the "totality of the circumstance" along with a high level of mental and emotional investment, I recommend that I remain for the duration of the 15-6 Investigation to assist the newly appointed 15-6 Investigator.
3. POC is the undersigned at DSN/DNVT [REDACTED] or DNVT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] MP  
15-6 Investigating Officer



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
95<sup>TH</sup> MILITARY POLICE BATTALION  
CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ  
APO AE 09342

AFZH-MPP

16 May 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR Record

SUBJECT: AR 15-6, TCP VIC GRID [REDACTED] PFC BURYJ

1. Below is a list of open actions that need to be completed:

- a. Interview of [REDACTED], Commander, Task Force 1-37 Armor. Recommended questions include:
  1. Are joint forces involved in the planning or rehearsals for operations?
  2. What is done to prevent fratricide during operations? Does that differ from actions taken during Joint Operations?
  3. What measures are taken to assure that the joint forces understand the ROE?
  4. Who assumes control of joint operations during mission execution?
- b. Interview of Polish Forces Commander. Recommended questions include:
  1. What measures are taken to ensure that Polish soldiers understand and adhere to the ROE?
  2. What ant-fratricide measures are taken while conducting operations?
  3. To what level are Polish leaders on the ground held for ROE violations, and what documentation is available to date for those violations?
- c. CID results from final autopsy and ballistics results. POC is [REDACTED] at DNVT [REDACTED]

2. POC is the undersigned at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] MP  
15-6 Investigating Officer

**REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS BY INVESTIGATING OFFICER/BOARD OF OFFICERS**

For use of this form, see AR 15-6; the proponent agency is OTJAG.

IF MORE SPACE IS REQUIRED IN FILLING OUT ANY PORTION OF THIS FORM, ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS

**SECTION I - APPOINTMENT**

Appointed by [REDACTED] 95th MP BN COMMANDER, CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ, APO AE 09342  
(Appointing authority)

on 14 MAY 2004 (Date) (Attach inclosure 1: Letter of appointment or summary of oral appointment data.) (See para 3-15, AR 15-6.)

**SECTION II - SESSIONS**

The (investigation) (board) commenced at CAMP LIMA, IRAQ (Place) at 1740 (Time)

on 15 MAY 2004 (Date) (If a formal board met for more than one session, check here . Indicate in an inclosure the time each session began and ended, the place, persons present and absent, and explanation of absences, if any.) The following persons (members, respondents, counsel) were present: (After each name, indicate capacity, e.g., President, Recorder, Member, Legal Advisor.)

The following persons (members, respondents, counsel) were absent: (Include brief explanation of each absence.) (See paras 5-2 and 5-8a, AR 15-6.)

c (investigating officer) (board) finished gathering/hearing evidence at 1716 (Time) on 19 MAY 2004 (Date)

i completed findings and recommendations at 0001 (Time) on 21 MAY 2004 (Date)

**SECTION III - CHECKLIST FOR PROCEEDINGS**

COMPLETE IN ALL CASES	YES	NO <sup>1)</sup>	NA <sup>2)</sup>
nclosures (para 3-15, AR 15-6)			
Are the following inclosed and numbered consecutively with Roman numerals: (Attached in order listed)			
- The letter of appointment or a summary of oral appointment data?	X		
- Copy of notice to respondent, if any? (See item 9, below)		X	
- Other correspondence with respondent or counsel, if any?	X		
- All other written communications to or from the appointing authority?			X
- Privacy Act Statements (Certificate, if statement provided orally)?			X
- Explanation by the investigating officer or board of any unusual delays, difficulties, irregularities, or other problems encountered (e.g., absence of material witnesses)?			X
- Information as to sessions of a formal board not included on page 1 of this report?			X
- Any other significant papers (other than evidence) relating to administrative aspects of the investigation or board?	X		

**NOTES:** 1) Explain all negative answers on an attached sheet.  
2) Use of the N/A column constitutes a positive representation that the circumstances described in the question did not occur in this investigation or board.

	YES	NO <sup>1/</sup>	NA <sup>2/</sup>
<i>(para 5-10, AR 15-6)</i>			
a. Are all items offered (whether or not received) or considered as evidence individually numbered or lettered as exhibits and attached to this report?	X		
b. Is an index of all exhibits offered to or considered by investigating officer or board attached before the first exhibit?	X		
c. Has the testimony/statement of each witness been recorded verbatim or been reduced to written form and attached as an exhibit?	X		
d. Are copies, descriptions, or depictions (if substituted for real or documentary evidence) properly authenticated and is the location of the original evidence indicated?	X		
e. Are descriptions or diagrams included of locations visited by the investigating officer or board (para 3-6b, AR 15-6)?			X
f. Is each written stipulation attached as an exhibit and is each oral stipulation either reduced to writing and made an exhibit or recorded in a verbatim record?	X		
g. If official notice of any matter was taken over the objection of a respondent or counsel, is a statement of the matter of which official notice was taken attached as an exhibit (para 3-16d, AR 15-6)?			X
3. Was a quorum present when the board voted on findings and recommendations (paras 4-1 and 5-2b, AR 15-6)?			X
<b>B. COMPLETE ONLY FOR FORMAL BOARD PROCEEDINGS (Chapter 5, AR 15-6)</b>			
4. At the initial session, did the recorder read, or determine that all participants had read, the letter of appointment (para 5-3b, AR 15-6)?			
5. Was a quorum present at every session of the board (para 5-2b, AR 15-6)?			
6. Was each absence of any member properly excused (para 5-2a, AR 15-6)?			
7. Were members, witnesses, reporter, and interpreter sworn, if required (para 3-1, AR 15-6)?			
8. If any members who voted on findings or recommendations were not present when the board received some evidence, does the inclosure describe how they familiarized themselves with that evidence (para 5-2d, AR 15-6)?			
<b>C. COMPLETE ONLY IF RESPONDENT WAS DESIGNATED (Section II, Chapter 5, AR 15-6)</b>			
9. Notice to respondents (para 5-5, AR 15-6):			
a. Is the method and date of delivery to the respondent indicated on each letter of notification?			
b. Was the date of delivery at least five working days prior to the first session of the board?			
c. Does each letter of notification indicate -			
(1) the date, hour, and place of the first session of the board concerning that respondent?			
(2) the matter to be investigated, including specific allegations against the respondent, if any?			
(3) the respondent's rights with regard to counsel?			
(4) the name and address of each witness expected to be called by the recorder?			
(5) the respondent's rights to be present, present evidence, and call witnesses?			
d. Was the respondent provided a copy of all unclassified documents in the case file?			
e. If there were relevant classified materials, were the respondent and his counsel given access and an opportunity to examine them?			
10. If any respondent was designated after the proceedings began (or otherwise was absent during part of the proceedings):			
a. Was he properly notified (para 5-5, AR 15-6)?			
b. Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (para 5-4c, AR 15-6)?			
Counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6):			
a. Was each respondent represented by counsel?			
Name and business address of counsel:			
(If counsel is a lawyer, check here <input type="checkbox"/> )			
b. Was respondent's counsel present at all open sessions of the board relating to that respondent?			
c. If military counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if oral, a summary) of the request and the action taken on it included in the report (para 5-6b, AR 15-6)?			
If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6):			
a. Was the challenge properly denied and by the appropriate officer?			
b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings?			
Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6):			
a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent?			
b. Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements?			
c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own?			
d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence?			
e. Testify as a witness?			
f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)?			
If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)?			
Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an inclosure or exhibit to it (para 5-11, AR 15-6)?			
11. NOTES: <sup>1/</sup> Explain all negative answers on an attached sheet. <sup>2/</sup> Use of the N/A column constitutes a positive representation that the circumstances described in the question did not occur in this investigation or board.			

**SECTION IV - FINDINGS** (para 3-10, AR 15-6)

The (investigating officer) (board), having carefully considered the evidence, finds:

**SECTION V - RECOMMENDATIONS** (para 3-11, AR 15-6)

In view of the above findings, the (investigating officer) (board) recommends:

THIS REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE. (If any voting member or the recorder fails to sign here or in Section VII below, indicate the reason in the space where his signature should appear.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Recorder)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Investigating Officer) (President)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Member)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Member)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Member)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Member)

SECTION VII - MINORITY REPORT (para 3-13, AR 15-6)

To the extent indicated in Inclosure \_\_\_\_\_, the undersigned do(es) not concur in the findings and recommendations of the board. In the inclosure, identify by number each finding and/or recommendation in which the dissenting member(s) do(es) not concur. State the reasons for disagreement. Additional/substitute findings and/or recommendations may be included in the inclosure.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Member)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Member)

SECTION VIII - ACTION BY APPOINTING AUTHORITY (para 2-3, AR 15-6)

The findings and recommendations of the (investigating officer) (board) are (approved) (disapproved) (approved with following exceptions/substitutions). (If the appointing authority returns the proceedings to the investigating officer or board for further proceedings or corrective action, attach that correspondence (or a summary, if oral) as a numbered inclosure.)

\_\_\_\_\_

MEMORANDUM FOR Record

Questions asked of Polish forces, 23 June 2004 (Babylon, Camp Alfa)

QUESTION ONE: What measures were taken to insure Polish soldiers understand and adhere to ROE?

The Polish officers on the investigation board ( [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] ) replied: "Positive identification is required before soldiers engage a vehicle or other target... (Our) soldiers understand this is the requirement."

QUESTION TWO: What was the ROE at the TCP? In Polish terms, what was the ROE? What was the ROE based on the Polish level of training?

The Polish officers answered: "We train and exercise with ROE. Polish soldiers are not allowed to use weapons in an offensive way, but defensively. All soldiers are adequately trained to know when they are allowed to use weapons and when to fire. The responsibility for this flows through the BCT commander to the battalion commander and then the chief of the company."

QUESTION THREE: What anti-fratricide measures were taken while conducting operations.

The Polish officers answered: "Again, positive identification is first." Anti-fratricide training begins "at home, at Polish bases." The Polish 1 BCT also trained with Illinois National Guardsmen, particularly on convoy escort in November 2003. [REDACTED] emphasized that "all issues are explained (to our soldiers) during coordination (preparation and rehearsal)."

QUESTION FOUR: To what level are Polish leaders on the ground held responsible for ROE violations and what documentation is available (to this date, 23 June) for those violations (if they occurred)?

The Polish officers answered (paraphrase here): "Normally responsibility goes through the commander. Each commander is responsible. It is sometimes difficult to recognize (ROE) violations. When we believe one may have occurred we arrange a commission one-level (one command level) up. If it happens at the battalion level we would have the commission at the level of the commanding general."

At this point the Polish Chief of Staff suggested a solution to the problems this investigation identified.

Encl 10 [REDACTED]

Here are his suggestions: More specific training (for these complex operations).

"We are soldiers. We should explain." [REDACTED] added "We need to practice arranging the position next time." We discussed this point added increasing ROE awareness and formulating better coalition troop leading procedures, especially when language barriers proved to be a tactical issue.

I then asked if I could interview [REDACTED] the TCP commander. [REDACTED] said I could. [REDACTED] was at Camp Lima (near Karbala).

QUESTION FIVE: US MPS tell our investigator that Polish officers were in command of the TCP. Is this the Polish understanding of the command relations at the TCP. I asked [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] this question.

"[REDACTED] was in charge," [REDACTED] replied. [REDACTED] agreed.

[REDACTED] added: "We need to create a better C2 structure between the coalition. How best to organize these structures? US forces are not eager to be subordinate. Sometimes that can appear (ie, create) problems in commanding. [REDACTED] asked the [REDACTED] to remove the HMMMV, but he refused."

"He refused remove it from its location on the TCP?" I asked.

[REDACTED] replied: "To move it...Just to move it."

QUESTION SIX: I asked, as a followup question, if that request was fully clear to the [REDACTED] [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] said he did not know.

QUESTION SEVEN: I asked, continuing to follow the communications issue, if there were language mis-communication issues.

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] both nodded "yes." Then they both said yes.

The following questions were asked at Camp Lima

QUESTION EIGHT: I have reports that Polish soldiers continued to fire on two stopped civilian vehicles, until one burst into flames. Why?

(This question was asked at Camp Lima on 23 June 2004. [REDACTED] answered.)

██████████ "To deter activity. (My soldiers) continued to see activity... One of the vehicles, the first tried to pass through one side of the TCP, then tried again (before we shot at them). After the vehicles were stopped (by fire) we still saw people coming to the vehicles. Activity. Yes, activity."

QUESTION NINE: Did Polish troops conduct battle drills prior to deploying to the TCP? Any battle drills at the TCP? Any battle drills with US forces? What did the battle drills, if conducted, consist of? Did the Polish commander consider any or all of the following drills: (a) react to contact; (b) react to VBIED; (c) react to indirect fire; (d) react to contact, specifically sniper contact?

QUESTION TEN: The MP detachment, according to ██████████ had no experience working with Polish forces. Did the Polish unit have any experience working with US forces. Other coalition forces?

(These two questions were asked at Camp Lima on 23 June 2004. ██████████ chose to answer them both in context of having the questions translated for him and then answering both with a long reply.)

██████████ "Yes. We trained to deny (access) of all dangerous cars. Our information is limited. Some break the obstacles (as in the case of the dump truck). We suspected it was VBIED because the driver broke the barrier. We got special training on VBIEDs (made aware) they were possible."

"Additionally, at the TCP, we all had fire sectors, sectors of fire set so no one could cross, no possibility to (cross). In this way soldiers should turn back (stop) fire (at a target). This was part of the situation (preparation, prepared situation) on site. Strict rules concerning fire sectors and strict if broken. If something happened the soldiers were to stop firing. [The ROE were were following was if the car didn't stop ██████████ from the check point, we shifted from warning shots to open fire to (at) the tires. If this did not stop we opened fire on the drivers compartment. ██████████] ██████████ hedded emphatically when asked if he had gone over this at the TCP.]

"But this truck was very heavy and (there was) no possibility to stop with out personal weapons. As we've seen, we thought the driver was killed 80 meters from our position, but then it changed direction, slowing down and going in the direction of the roundabout [traffic circle] maybe 10 to 20 meters from our APC. I gave (the) command to stop shooting to the APC and squad we directly controlled, but the truck hit the HMMMV vehicle in the center of the roundabout. US soldiers continued to fire (at the dump truck). When the truck hit the HMMMV we saw soldiers get out of the HMMMV and fall down to the ground. The HMMMV was moving back. We went there (to the American soldiers) and we helped this man (the wounded man, Buryj) to find aid. We also helped

him (to get to the task force). Soldiers were all screaming (shouting). We checked the truck for IED. There was no explosion (explosive)."

QUESTION ELEVEN: I then asked [REDACTED] this: "Did you get any special warnings or training on VBIEDs?"

He answered: "We got special training. Yes, I did (get warning information)."

[REDACTED] then added: "After getting task order, sir, we secured the roundabout. We were to move around (ie, to TCP) and cooperate with US forces. One MP squadron (to meet us). I was told to expect one military column of tanks (to pass the TCP), and after the column the roundabout would be blocked in." [REDACTED] then said the perimeter was established like that on the drawing (he had a drawing like [REDACTED] drawing, and it is part of the Polish investigation). "This is how we put it up. Everyone had sectors, knew where we were. We put signs, concertina wire. On [REDACTED] I put the BRDM, on the [REDACTED] side would be the BRDM, with a 12.7 mm machine gun. On [REDACTED] was APC and Honker (vehicle)."

QUESTION TWELVE: I asked [REDACTED] who was in command of the TCP.

[REDACTED] answered: "I was in command." Then he added, in a very sad whisper, "We are really sorry your soldier died in this case." His eyes were large and very somber.



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
95<sup>TH</sup> MILITARY POLICE BATTALION  
CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ  
APO AE 09342

16 May 2004

AFZH-MPP

MEMORANDUM FOR Record

SUBJECT: AR 15-6, TCP VIC GRID [REDACTED], PFC BURYJ

1. Table of contents for this 15-6 Investigation follows:

Tab A	Appointment Orders
Tab B	JAG Opinion
Tab C	CJTF Casualty feeder reports
Tab D	General Synopsis of events
Tab E	Narrative based of position of dump truck
Tab F	Interviews/ Sworn Statements
Tab G	Pictures
Tab H	Medical Records
Tab I	OPORD for OPERATION [REDACTED]
Tab J	Maintenance records for vehicle [REDACTED] 66th MP CO Logs, Patrol Reports, Spot Reports, ect.

2. POC is the undersigned at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] MP  
15-6 Investigating Officer

Tab A

Appointment Memorandum for [REDACTED],  
dated 18 May 2004



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
95<sup>TH</sup> MILITARY POLICE BATTALION  
CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ  
APO AE 09342

AFZH-MPP

16 May 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR Record

SUBJECT: AR 15-6, TCP VIC GRID [REDACTED], PFC BURYJ

1. Table of contents for Tab A for this 15-6 Investigation follows:

Appointment Orders

2. POC is the undersigned at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] MP  
15-6 Investigating Officer

A



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
95<sup>th</sup> MILITARY POLICE BATTALION  
VICTORY BASE, IRAQ  
APO AE 09342

AFZA-AP-CO

18 May 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR [REDACTED] SSN [REDACTED], HHD 95<sup>th</sup> Military Police  
Battalion, Camp Victory, Iraq APO AE 09342.

SUBJECT: Appointment as Investigating Officer

1. You are appointed under the provisions of AR 15-6 to conduct an informal investigation. This is a Department of the Army directed investigation to ascertain the events surrounding the death of to the death of PFC Jesse Buryj, 66<sup>th</sup> Military Police Company, on the night of 5 May 2004.
2. In your investigation, you should specifically determine:
  - a. The disposition of forces at the checkpoint where the incident occurred, [REDACTED] in Karbala, Iraq
  - b. Given the disposition of forces at the checkpoint, whether it could have been possible for fratricide to occur
3. You will notify me before expanding the scope of this investigation.
4. When conducting your investigation you will follow the procedures outlined in AR 15-6 for an informal investigation. Record and swear all relevant witness statements on DA Form 2823. Attach a Privacy Act statement, if necessary. Prior to questioning any person who you suspect has violated the UCMJ (or state or Federal law), you must advise that person of his or her rights under Article 31, UCMJ. Record your rights advisement and the person's election of rights on DA Form 3881. Coordinate with your legal advisor prior to interviewing someone suspected of misconduct.
5. Make specific findings and recommendations. Cite the statements that support your findings. If there is conflicting evidence, say who you believe and why. Provide an index and tab one copy for your report. Submit four copies of DA Form 1574 to me within fourteen (14) working days, 1 June 2004. If you need more time I must personally approve an extension.
6. Prior to initiation of this investigation, schedule a briefing with a legal advisor at the CJTF-7 Administrative Law Section, DSN [REDACTED]

AFZA-AP-CO  
Subject: Appointment as Investigating Officer

7. The POC for this memorandum is [REDACTED] BN S1, and DNVT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED], MP  
Commanding

## Tab B

### JA Opinion

(**[REDACTED]** Findings and Recommendations not submitted for legal review)



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
95<sup>TH</sup> MILITARY POLICE BATTALION  
CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ  
APO AE 09342

AFZH-MPP

16 May 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR Record

SUBJECT: AR 15-6, TCP VIC GRID [REDACTED] PFC BURYJ

1. Table of contents for Tab B for this 15-6 Investigation follows:

JAG Review

2. POC is the undersigned at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] MP  
15-6 Investigating Officer

6



# **Tab B**

**Judge Advocate's  
Legal Opinion**

**Withheld in  
its entirety.**

Tab C

**CJTF-7 Casualty Feeder Reports**



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
95<sup>TH</sup> MILITARY POLICE BATTALION  
CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ  
APO AE 09342

AFZH-MPP

16 May 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR Record

SUBJECT: AR 15-6, TCP VIC GRID [REDACTED] PFC BURYJ

1. Table of contents for Tab C for this 15-6 Investigation follows:

CJTF Casualty Feeder Reports

- PFC BURYJ

- [REDACTED]

2. POC is the undersigned at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] MP  
15-6 Investigating Officer

C [REDACTED]

# CJTF7 CASUALTY REPORT FORM

EFFECTIVE 1 MAY 2004

- (01) Report Type: SUPPLEMENTAL
- (02) Casualty Type: HOSTILE
- (03) Casualty Status: DECEASED
- (07) Category: MILITARY
- (08) ~~SSN: 284-88-9762~~
- (09) NAME: BURYJ, JESSE R.
- (10) RACE: WHITE
- (11) Birth Date/Place: 7 December 1982
- (12) Rank: PFC
- (13) Branch of service/Component: ARMY/ACTIVE
- (14) Unit, Bn, Bde, Div/MSC: 66<sup>TH</sup> MP CO, 95<sup>TH</sup> MP BN, 16<sup>TH</sup> MP BDE (ABN)
- (15) PMOS\_ENLD: 31B10
- (24) Died In/Out of Medical Treatment Facility: 31<sup>ST</sup> CSH, BIAP, BAGHDAD
- (31) Vehicular Involvement: YES
- (32) Vehicle Type (If up Armored state): M1114 UP ARMORED HMMWV FORT LEWIS, WA
- (33) Vehicle Owner: 66<sup>TH</sup> MP CO
- (34) Position in Vehicle: Gunner
- (36) Incident Date/Time: 050109DMAY04
- (37) Incident Location, Nearest Iraq City, Iraq: Karbala (██████████)
- (38) Activity: Supporting checkpoint
- (39) Circumstance: PFC BURYJ was the gunner of a Military Police m1114 supporting a checkpoint operation when a civilian dump truck ran the checkpoint, ramming PFC Buryj's vehicle. PFC Buryj was the sole occupant of the vehicle and was manning a position in the turret. PFC Buryj was thrown from the vehicle turret as a result of the coalition. PFC Buryj sustained a back injury and was ground evacuated to CP Kilo where Coalition medical personnel who recommended EVAC to 31st CSH examined him. At 0525hrs advised by ██████████ that PFC Buryj expired in surgery due to extensive inter-abdominal injuries and internal bleeding.

- (40) **Inflicting Force:** Enemy
- (41) **Diagnosis:** Sustained a back injury
- (42) **Hospital Name, Iraq City, Iraq:** 31<sup>ST</sup> CSH, BLAP
- (44) **Prognosis:** Deceased
- (51) **Date Recommended/Selected for Promotion:** N/A
- (52) **Rank to which Recommended:** N/A
- (53) **Higher Rank Held:** PFC
- (56) **Investigation Required:** N/A
- (57) **Date of Death/Time of Death:** 5 MAY 2004 / 0449HRS
- (58) **Hospital Died in/Iraq City/Iraq:** 31<sup>ST</sup> CSH, BLAP, BAGHDAD
- (59) **Cause of Death:** Extensive inter-abdominal injuries and internal bleeding
- (61) **Additional Remarks/Name and Telephone # of Reporter:** [REDACTED]  
at [REDACTED]

# CJTF7 CASUALTY REPORT FORM

EFFECTIVE 1 MAY 2004

- (01) Report Type: INITIAL
- (02) Casualty Type: HOSTILE
- (03) Casualty Status: SI
- (07) Category: MILITARY
- (08) SSN: [REDACTED]
- (09) NAME: [REDACTED]
- (10) RACE: [REDACTED]
- (11) Birth Date/Place: [REDACTED]
- (12) Rank: [REDACTED]
- (13) Branch of service/Component: ARMY/ACTIVE
- (14) Unit, Bn, Bde, Div/MSC: 66<sup>TH</sup> MP CO, 95<sup>TH</sup> MP BN, 16<sup>TH</sup> MP BDE (ABN)
- (15) PMOS\_ENLD: 31B10
- (24) Died In/Out of Medical Treatment Facility: N/A
- (31) Vehicular Involvement: YES
- (32) Vehicle Type (If up Armored state): M1114 UP ARMORED HMMWV FORT LEWIS, WA
- (33) Vehicle Owner: 66<sup>TH</sup> MP CO
- (34) Position in Vehicle: [REDACTED]
- (36) Incident Date/Time: 050109DMAY04
- (37) Incident Location, Nearest Iraq City, Iraq: Karbala ([REDACTED])
- (38) Activity: Supporting checkpoint
- (39) Circumstance: [REDACTED] was the [REDACTED] of a Military Police M1114 dismounted standing at the rear of the HMMWV supporting a checkpoint operation when a civilian dump truck ran the checkpoint, ramming [REDACTED] vehicle. [REDACTED] was hit by the M1114 HMMWV. [REDACTED] was knocked back 10 feet. [REDACTED] sustained unknown injuries.
- (40) Inflicting Force: Enemy
- (41) Diagnosis: Sustained unknown injuries

(42) Hospital Name, Iraq City, Iraq: CP JULIET

(44) Prognosis: N/A

(51) Date Recommended/Selected for Promotion: N/A

(52) Rank to which Recommended: N/A

(53) Higher Rank Held: [REDACTED]

(56) Investigation Required: N/A

(57) Date of Death/Time of Death: N/A

(58) Hospital Died in/Iraq City/Iraq: N/A

(59) Cause of Death: N/A

(61) Additional Remarks/Name and Telephone # of Reporter:

# CJTF7 CASUALTY REPORT FORM

EFFECTIVE 1 MAY 2004

- (01) Report Type: INITIAL
- (02) Casualty Type: HOSTILE
- (03) Casualty Status: SI
- (07) Category: MILITARY
- (08) SSN: ██████████
- (09) NAME: ██████████
- (10) RACE: ██████████
- (11) Birth Date/Place: ██████████
- (12) Rank: ██████████
- (13) Branch of service/Component: ARMY/ACTIVE
- (14) Unit, Bn, Bde, Div/MS: 66<sup>TH</sup> MP CO, 95<sup>TH</sup> MP BN, 16<sup>TH</sup> MP BDE (ABN)
- (15) PMOS\_ENLD: 31B20
- (24) Died In/Out of Medical Treatment Facility: N/A
- (31) Vehicular Involvement: YES
- (32) Vehicle Type (If up Armored state): M1114 UP ARMORED HMMWV FORT LEWIS, WA
- (33) Vehicle Owner: 66<sup>TH</sup> MP CO
- (34) Position in Vehicle: ██████████
- (36) Incident Date/Time: 050109DMAY04
- (37) Incident Location, Nearest Iraq City, Iraq: Karbala (██████████)
- (38) Activity: Supporting checkpoint
- (39) Circumstance: ██████████ was the ██████████ of a Military Police M1114 dismounted standing at the front of the HMMWV supporting a checkpoint operation when a civilian dump truck ran the checkpoint, ramming ██████████ vehicle. ██████████ was hit by the M1114 HMMWV. ██████████ was knocked back 10 feet. ██████████ sustained unknown injuries to his hip.
- (40) Inflicting Force: Enemy

- (41) **Diagnosis:** Sustained unknown injuries in his hip
- (42) **Hospital Name, Iraq City, Iraq:** CP JULIET
- (44) **Prognosis:** N/A
- (51) **Date Recommended/Selected for Promotion:** N/A
- (52) **Rank to which Recommended:** N/A
- (53) **Higher Rank Held:** [REDACTED]
- (56) **Investigation Required:** N/A
- (57) **Date of Death/Time of Death:** N/A
- (58) **Hospital Died in/Iraq City/Iraq:** N/A
- (59) **Cause of Death:** N/A
- (61) **Additional Remarks/Name and Telephone # of Reporter:**

Tab D

**Investigating Officer's General Synopsis of Events**



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
95<sup>TH</sup> MILITARY POLICE BATTALION  
CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ  
APO AE 09342

AFZH-MPP

16 May 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR Record

SUBJECT: AR 15-6, TCP VIC GRID [REDACTED] PFC BURYJ

1. Table of contents for Tab D for this 15-6 Investigation follows:

General Synopsis of Events

2. POC is the undersigned at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED], MP  
15-6 Investigating Officer

D [REDACTED]

## GENERAL SYNOPSIS:

This investigation, a compilation of both testimonial and physical evidence presents that the gunshot wound on PFC Buryj was not a criminal act. Additionally, based on statements and physical evidence, it is impossible that the round came from a US weapon.

PFC Buryj most likely received his gunshot wound to his lower left back, at one of the following two times:

- a. It is most likely that the round entered his body seconds before the dump truck struck his truck. While in the turret leaned into the M249 firing, the section of his back that the round entered was exposed to Polish Forces behind him that were firing (See TAB F for Sworn Statements, See Tab D for Polish Positions).
- b. The second possibility is when his body tumbled out of the turret headfirst when the dump truck struck [REDACTED]. When he was falling headfirst out of the turret, over the passenger side, his left lower back was exposed to Polish Forces who were firing. (See Tab D for Polish Positions)

Either two possibilities match both testimonial and physical evidence based on the direction and angle that the rounds impacted [REDACTED]. The small arms impact marks on [REDACTED] imply that the rounds were fired toward the front of the truck from an approximate 45-degree angle, while the truck was raised on its passenger side wheels. See Tab D for Polish Positions, specifically position 6 and 7. (See Sworn Statement by [REDACTED] swearing this engagement was the first one for vehicle [REDACTED])

However, the round that pierced through the top edge of the truck (from a rear-ward 45 degree angle) was most likely fired when vehicle [REDACTED] was on two wheels raised up, when the dump truck impacted vehicle [REDACTED]. See Tab D, specifically Polish Position 4. [REDACTED] inspected the vehicle at [REDACTED] with [REDACTED] and recovered this round. Although the round entered the rear passenger side door roof overhang, the round was recovered from the left bottom section of the drivers seat. See TAB H for pictures. With little doubt, this round entered as PFC BURYJ was tumbling out of the truck.

The bullet marks on the gunners shield occurred at one of two times:

- a. When the dump truck passed between the two Polish positions at the southern entrance of the circle, testimonial evidence proves that they did not stop firing. Therefore, as the dump truck neared [REDACTED], it is entirely possible that the Polish began engaging [REDACTED]
- b. When the dump truck impacted [REDACTED], the turret was positioned firing over the driver's side rear door. The impact of the dump truck forced the M1114 onto the two driver's side wheels (physics dictates that the turret then rolled rearward first, coming to rest pointing over the front seat position on the passenger side of the truck). Sworn statements (see Tab F) say that the firing from the Polish position 45 degrees off the front of the truck did not stop until after the dump truck struck [REDACTED]

## Tab E

### Narrative Based on Position of the Dump Truck



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
95<sup>TH</sup> MILITARY POLICE BATTALION  
CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ  
APO AE 09342

AFZH-MPP

16 May 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR Record

SUBJECT: AR 15-6, TCP VIC GRID [REDACTED] PFC BURYJ

1. Table of contents for Tab E of this 15-6 Investigation follows:

Detailed events, by phases of dump truck movement

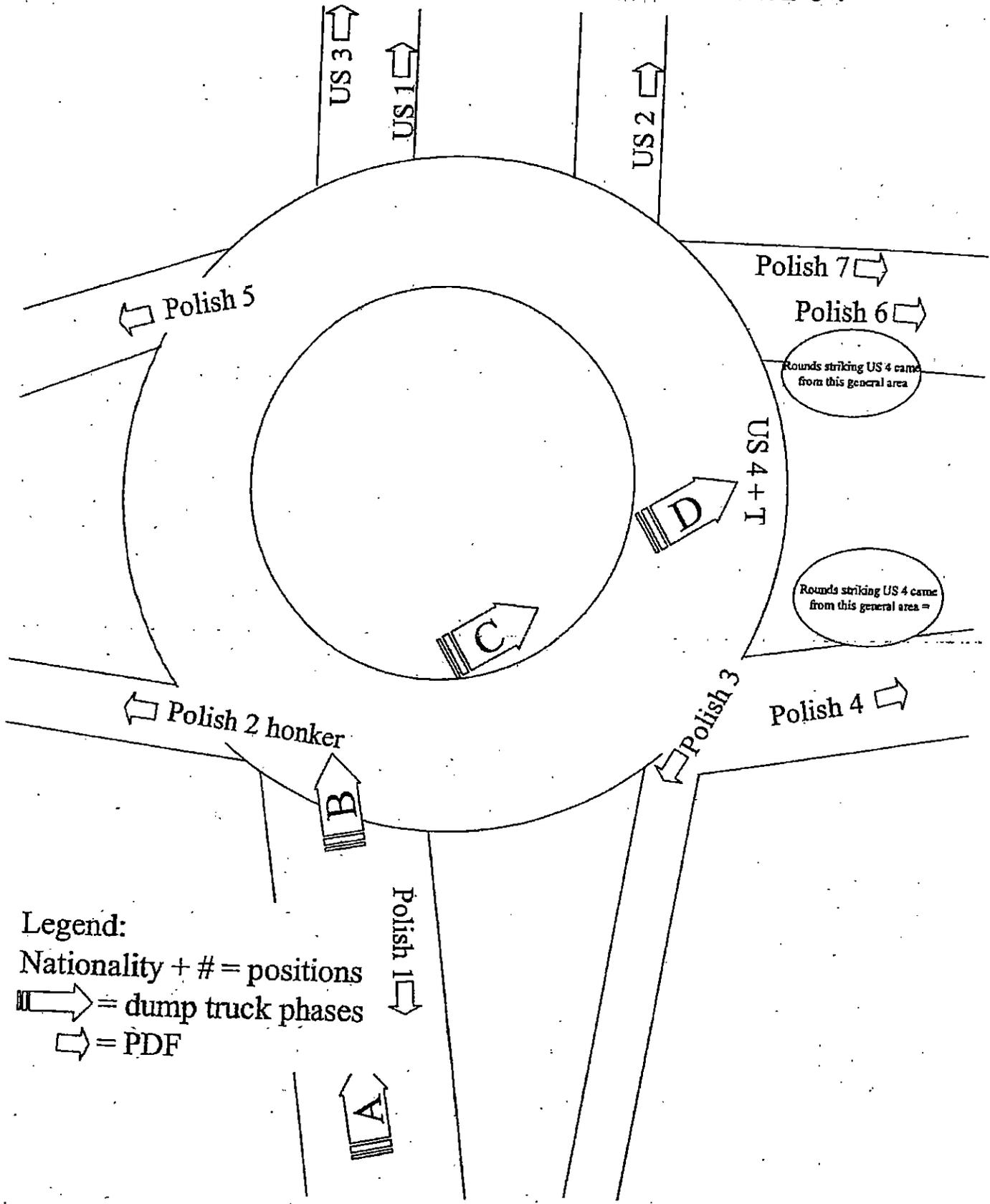
2. POC is the undersigned at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

MP

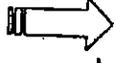
15-6 Investigating Officer

E [REDACTED]



Legend:

Nationality + # = positions

 = dump truck phases

 = PDF

Rounds striking US 4 came from this general area =

Rounds striking US 4 came from this general area =

TAB E Synopsis by Phase:

GENERAL SITUATION:

There are anywhere between 10 and 30 dismount Polish soldiers around the traffic circle. The TCP is established at approximately 2230 hours. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The Polish at the southern entrance to the circle have already prematurely engaged two vehicles, the vehicles were engaged prior to the vehicle getting to the c-wire or seeing the signs warning of a checkpoint. In the two separate incidents, one person was killed, another detained. A third person managed to crash the car they were driving and ran away. (See Tab F Sworn statements, [REDACTED])

ACTIONS ON THE OBJECTIVE: Refer to map layout while reading this portion.

PHASE A:

As the dump truck neared the traffic circular, Polish position number 1 and 3 engaged the truck. (Tab F, sworn statement [REDACTED]). The Polish loudspeaker system in the vicinity of Polish 6 began broadcasting the "stop it's a checkpoint" message very loudly. The truck slowed, appearing that it was going to stop. The Polish continued to fire on the truck.

LOCATIONS OF KEY PERSONNEL:

[REDACTED] between trailer and US 4, crouched  
[REDACTED] by drivers side of US 4  
[REDACTED] by drivers side of US 4  
PFC BURYJ gunners turret of US 4  
[REDACTED] dismounted behind US 2  
[REDACTED] dismounted behind US 2

PHASE B:

The dump truck begins to accelerate. Polish positions 1 and 3 are still engaging the dump truck. Additionally, Polish from positions 6 and/or 7 are engaging the dump truck (See Tab F Sworn Statement - [REDACTED])

LOCATIONS OF KEY PERSONNEL:

[REDACTED] between trailer and US 4 towing trailer, crouched  
[REDACTED] running to the passenger side of US 4, stopping at the hood  
[REDACTED] running to the passenger side of US 4, stopping at the rear  
quarter of the truck  
PFC BURYJ gunners turret of US 4  
[REDACTED] dismounted behind US 2

[REDACTED] dismounted behind US 2, watching

#### PHASE C:

The dump truck begins to turn toward US 4. Polish positions 1 and 3 may still be engaging the dump truck. Some tracers were seen coming from the NE corner of the traffic circle vicinity Polish position 6 and 7. (See Tab F, Sworn Statements, [REDACTED]). Buryj, in the turret of US 4 begins engaging with his M249. However, there were 20-25 tracers hitting the dump truck ([REDACTED]). (Ball to tracer ratio is not known, but US ratio is [REDACTED]) "There was shooting going on from all sides of the dump truck" ([REDACTED])

#### LOCATIONS OF KEY PERSONNEL:

[REDACTED]	between trailer and US 4 towing trailer, firing at dump truck
[REDACTED]	US 4, at the hood engaging the dump truck
[REDACTED]	US 4, engaging the dump truck from the rear quarter of the passenger side of the truck
PFC BURYJ	gunners turret of US 4, engaging the dump truck
[REDACTED]	running from US 2 towards US 4
[REDACTED]	US 2, watching north sector, but turned to watch
[REDACTED]	US 2, watching north sector
[REDACTED]	US 2, watching north sector

#### PHASE D:

PFC Buryj has fired 8 rounds from his M249 (See Tab F for Sworn statements, [REDACTED]). However, other testimony ([REDACTED]) indicates that there was a lot of fire going to the front of the dump truck. The tracers going to the front of the truck did not stop until a second after the dump truck had impacted US 4 (See Tab F for Sworn Statements, [REDACTED]).

#### LOCATIONS OF KEY PERSONNEL:

[REDACTED]	between trailer and US 4 towing trailer, crouched and firing on the dump truck
[REDACTED]	10 feet in front of US 4, firing at the dump truck
[REDACTED]	At the rear quarter of the truck firing until impact, which launched him rearward approximately 10 feet.
PFC BURYJ	gunner's turret of US 4 about to evacuate truck, facing front of truck
[REDACTED]	Near the front of the truck, north of [REDACTED] position.
[REDACTED]	US 2, watching north sector, but turned to watch
[REDACTED]	US 2, watching north sector
[REDACTED]	US 2, watching north sector

After Action:

PFC Buryj was moved to a sidewalk that was north of Polish positions 6 and 7. He was given first aide, but claimed he couldn't feel his legs. He was not bleeding (See Tab F, Sworn Statements, [REDACTED]). He was given and IV and oxygen prior to being loaded onto a M113 to be taken to Camp Juliet Field Aid Station, where he was treated by [REDACTED] (See Tab F Sworn Statements, [REDACTED]). After he received level I care, he was airevac'd to 31<sup>st</sup> CSH. Upon interviewing [REDACTED] of the 31<sup>st</sup> CSH, he states "I think all his injuries were caused by the GSW (Gun shot wound)".

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] both elected to stay at the scene after Buryj was taken away by Medics from TF 1-37 AR. They received treatment ([REDACTED] for back pain, [REDACTED] for right hip pain) at the end of the mission. Both were RTD.

Polish soldiers from Polish position 1 began firing on the two vehicles that they already shot up earlier in the night. There was at least one dead body in the stopped cars. The Polish fired until one of the cars caught on fire. (Sworn Statement, [REDACTED])

No other US soldiers besides [REDACTED] and Buryj fired at the dump truck.

## Tab F

### Sworn Statements

1. [REDACTED], 5 May 2004
2. [REDACTED], 15 May 2004
3. [REDACTED], 5 May 2004
4. [REDACTED], 15 May 2004
5. [REDACTED], 16 May 2004
6. [REDACTED], 16 May 2004
7. [REDACTED], 16 May 2004
8. [REDACTED], 5 May 2004
9. [REDACTED], 15 May 2004
10. Interviews of Two Polish Soldiers, MFR dated 16 May 2004
11. [REDACTED], 16 May 2004
12. [REDACTED], 19 May 2004



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
95<sup>TH</sup> MILITARY POLICE BATTALION  
CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ  
APO AE 09342

AFZH-MPP

16 May 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR Record

SUBJECT: AR 15-6, TCP VIC GRID [REDACTED], PFC BURYJ

1. Table of contents for this 15-6 Investigation follows:

Tab F Interviews/ Sworn Statements in the following order:

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

MFR from POLISH FORCES INTERVIEW

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

CANVAS INTERVIEW WORKSHEET

2. POC is the undersigned at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] MP  
15-6 Investigating Officer

### SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS

#### PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 (SSN).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately  
**ROUTINE USES:** Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your social security number is voluntary.

1. LOCATION <i>Karbala, Iraq</i>	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) <i>20040505</i>	3. TIME <i>1028</i>	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS <i>66 M.P. Company</i>			

9. [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

On May 5<sup>th</sup>, 2004 at roughly 0100 A.M. 4 of my M.P. teams were assisting the Polish forces in setting up a TLP during a operation by TF137 to destroy Magtada Militia Forces in the Karbala area. A dump truck full of dirt approached from the West of our position. Myself, [REDACTED] & PFC Buryj were at the center of the traffic circle inside the friendly defenses. The truck blew past the signs & wire meant to keep traffic out. The Polish BRDM on that road along with dismounted Soldiers opened up on the truck. The truck continued to move towards the inner circle, swerved around the Polish vehicle & moved towards the position of our vehicle. Myself & [REDACTED] were dismounted between the oncoming vehicle & the dump truck. [REDACTED] suggested that we get out of the road. At this time PFC Buryj spaced up with the saw (M249) on the vehicle. [REDACTED] & myself took cover behind the vehicle & fired with our M-4's on the truck. PFC Buryj continued to engage with the 249. [REDACTED] was struck in the hip by the mines after the Dump truck swerved towards our vehicle & rammed the HMMWV. [REDACTED] was thrown into the trailer hitch by the collision. PFC Buryj was thrown from the vehicle. I was not injured by the collision of the dump truck & the HMMWV. PFC Buryj suffered injuries

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	PAGE 1 OF _____ PAGES
-------------	---	-----------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"  
 THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

that ~~was~~ ~~not~~ he was not able to recover from. He passed away at Baghdad at roughly 0450. After the collision I assessed the situation, ensured that security was placed on the truck, called up the medic request to battalion, & continued with the mission.

End of Statement

///

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT 1030 DATED 5 May 04

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

*Not used*

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE \_\_\_\_\_. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 5 day of May, 2004 at CAMP LIMA KARBALA, IRAQ

\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

66 M.P. Company  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT  
[REDACTED]

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 (SSN).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately  
**ROUTINE USES:** Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your social security number is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Lima Camp Babylon, Iraq	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2004/05/15	3. TIME 1914	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 66th MP Company			

9. I, \_\_\_\_\_, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

PFC Buryj came to my platoon while we were deployed to the Pentagon in May of 2003. He was in my platoon the entire time he was with the company. Buryj had a pretty easy going personality, like to joke around and have a good time. Buryj was a well liked person by everybody. He was a good kid. On the morning of 5 May 2004 around 1 a.m., not quite sure of the exact time, we were at a coalition check point. Originally our main task was to be the C2 link between the Polish forces there and TF 137. But once linking up with the Polish element I realized that they did not have enough vehicles to cover all the approaches to the traffic circle. We ended up having to block two of the roads with our vehicles, emplace wire and signs to keep traffic out of the area. Over all in charge of the check point would be a Polish Captain but I kept control of the my forces and did not let them impact the way we ran our portion of the check point. My main task was to keep in contact with the task force commander providing a link on the ground between him and the check point and informing him of actions that were going on at our TCP. I had a Polish LT, first name \_\_\_\_\_ who spoke english co-located with me, at times, at one of my HMMWV's that was in the middle of the circle and not blocking a road. It was near where the Polish command vehicle was located. Battle drills that were conducted I believe included react to contact, react to VBIED, and react to indirect fire. When the vehicle approached the check point I was at the drivers side door to the vehicle that Buryj was in. I was monitoring the traffic on the net and had \_\_\_\_\_ next to me. When the Polish opened up on the truck as it began to run the wire \_\_\_\_\_ grabbed me and said we should get out of the way. We ran around the back of the truck to the TC's side. At that time I lost sight of where \_\_\_\_\_ went. I stayed towards the front of the vehicle near the hood. When the truck swerved past the BRDM and came in the direction of our location I began to engage the drivers area of the vehicle with my M-4. As I engaged I moved to my right gradually away from the HMMWV as it got closer to my original position. When the truck struck the HMMWV I was roughly 10 feet in front of the HMMWV as it was pointed. I dont know how long the fight lasted but it could not have been more than 10-15 seconds. The atmosphere during the fight for me was one of confusion and like I was looking on from the outside. At first I thought the Poles were just firing more warning shots as they had been all night. But as the truck went past the BRDM I knew something was wrong. I remember putting my weapon to my shoulder, firing, and seeing spider webs appear on the windshield of the dump truck. I remember hearing a machine gun firing that I assumed was Buryj on the M-249. But I dont remember hearing my weapon fire or the truck hitting the HMMWV. During the fight I had a M-4 sn: \_\_\_\_\_ with a M203 under the barrel. The only thing I know and remember the Poles doing during the fight was when they initially shot with SAF and the BRDM at the dump truck as it approached and passed their position. After it passed their position I had tunnel vision and do not know what they did. Throughout the night the Polish did engage some vehicles they perceived as threats and fired a lot of warning shots at other vehicles to keep them away from their areas of the TCP. After the vehicle struck the HMMWV I saw that Buryj was hurt and I called up to the TF commander from another truck to give a sitrep and request MEDEVAC. After that I gained accountability of all personnel and checked to make sure that Buryj was getting Buddy aid. The MEDEVAC arrived about 5-10 minutes after calling the TF Commander, it was a Medic track from the Cobra element of TF 137. Their medics performed 1st aid and evacuated Buryj to camp Juliet \_\_\_\_\_ roughly, away.

Q: \_\_\_\_\_  
A: \_\_\_\_\_  
Q: How many vehicles did the Polish engage prior to the dump truck incident?  
A: I believe they shot at 4 or more using warning shots, I believe they engaged at least one & possibly two. I do know that by the end of the night two vehicles were burning and 2 were \_\_\_\_\_

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT _____	PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES
-------------	--	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"  
 THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT 1914 DATED 15 May 04

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

abandoned.

Q: ABOUT HOW MANY DISMOUNTED POLISH SOLDIERS WERE THERE IN THE AREA?

A: Between 20-30 dismounts in the AO. [REDACTED]

Q: WAS THE TRACK BUILT IN [REDACTED] HAVE ANY PRIOR ENGAGEMENTS?

A: No [REDACTED]

Q: DID YOU NOTICE ANY BULLET MARKINGS ON THE VEHICLE [REDACTED]

A: Afterwards I noticed 3 on the turret shield & 1 on the top of the track above the TIC door or rear right side door. [REDACTED]

Q: WERE THE OCCUPANTS OF THE DOWNTOWN ARMED?

A: Not that I know of, no weapons found after vehicle was searched. [REDACTED]

Q: WAS VEHICLE [REDACTED] IN FRONT OF, OR IN THE LINE OF FIRE OF OTHER U.S. FORCES?

A: No. [REDACTED]

Q: WHAT HAS BEEN YOUR EXPERIENCE IN WORKING WITH POLISH FORCES IN THE PAST?

A: NONE. NEVER WORKED DIRECTLY WITH THEM. I HAVE OPERATED IN THE SAME AREA WITH LITTLE CONTACT WITH THEM. I DID ESCORT A POLISH CONVOY FROM CAMP CHARLIE IN HILLAH TO CAMP LIMA. NO CONTACT OR WEAPONS FIRED. [REDACTED]

Q: DO YOU KNOW, OR DID YOU SEE BULLETS GET EJECTED FROM THE VEHICLE?

A: NO. I SAW THE VEHICLE BEGIN TO ROLL & THE SATTLE GOCK DOWN ON ALL 4 TIRES BUT I DON'T REMEMBER SEEING GET EJECTED. [REDACTED]

Q - WHO MOVED BULLETS?

A - I believe [REDACTED] & [REDACTED] drug/moved him out the door at the time we were expecting VOIED'S & didn't know if

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

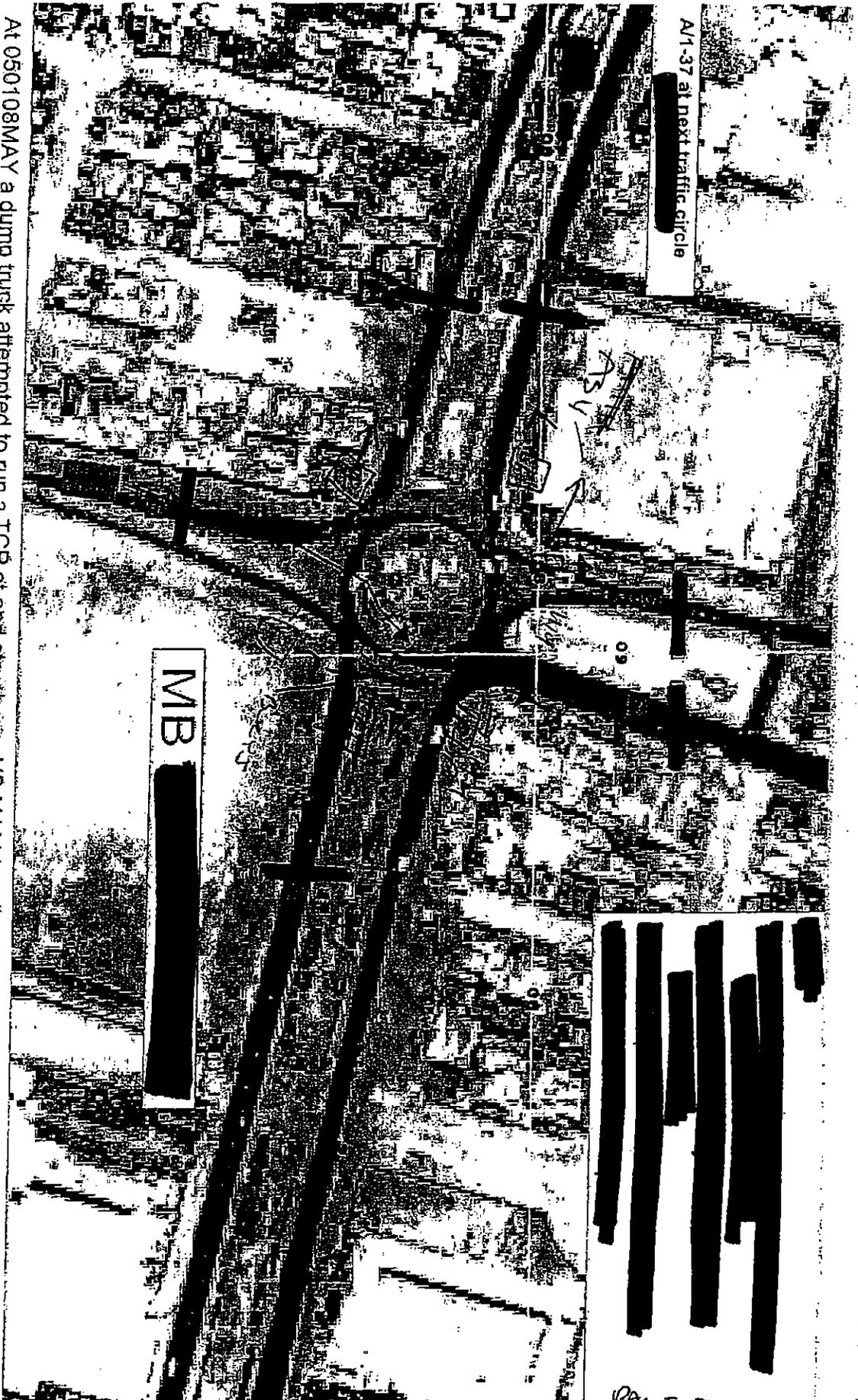
PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

LIMA, 1892

Statement of [REDACTED]

AT CAMP BARRACUDA

A1-37 at next traffic circle



MB [REDACTED]

At 050108MAY a dump truck attempted to run a TCP at and struck one US M1114 on its side. The impact caused the M1114 to flip over and catapult the gunner out of the gunners hatch (from 4th PLT / 66th MP Co). The dump truck driver was killed with small arms fire. The soldier was ground evacuated to the TF FAS at Camp Juliet and AIR MEDEVAC'd to the 31st CSH. Two other soldiers were also injured when the dump truck struck the M1114. [REDACTED] (scraps and bruises upon his upper thigh) and [REDACTED] (pain in his neck and lower back) were both treated and released at the FAS location. The soldier was pronounced dead at 050449MAY04 at the 31st CSH. Vehicle was recovered to Camp Lima where it will be determined if the extensive damage is repairable.

Legend = [REDACTED] = [REDACTED] Position

[REDACTED] Division on Page

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

the dump truck was going to blow. [REDACTED]

Q - WHEN DID YOU FIND OUT THE MISSION WAS GOING TO CHANGE FROM DEW 4 C2?

A - I believe it changed the morning before the mission when I sat down with the commander of the Polish forces & realized he did not have enough assets to cover all roads. He asked if we could cover two and I agreed but informed the S-3, [REDACTED] of what was happening.

Q - HOW MANY ROUNDS DID DEW 5 FIRE?

A - I counted 8 missing from his drum the next day. But the night it happened it seemed like he engaged with a lot more. [REDACTED]

Q - WERE THERE ANY OTHER MACHINE GUNS IN THE AREA THAT YOU KNOW OF?

A - I did not hear any, but I can't be certain. [REDACTED]

Q - DO YOU HAVE ANYTHING TO ADD TO THIS STATEMENT?

A - Nothing. [REDACTED]

Nothing Follows

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE [REDACTED]. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of MAR, 2004 at CAMP LIMA

78th MA DET (LTQ), 11th ABN DIV  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ACT 136 (B) (4) USMS.  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

[REDACTED]  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 (SSN).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately  
**ROUTINE USES:** Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your social security number is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Karbala, Iraq	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20040505	3. TIME 1000	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 66th MP Co			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

On May 5 2004, approx. 0130 hrs a dump truck was driving towards the Polish sector of fire. The Polish shot warning shots at the truck and at that time the driver of the truck drove faster towards the c-wire in front of Polish points. The Polish started firing on the truck, the truck went through the c-wire and kept going, the truck neared the traffic circle where my truck was and started to slow down. My truck was about a 45° turn to the right from the dump truck. At that time the truck started to turn towards my truck, myself and [REDACTED] were on the drivers side of our truck and decided to run around to the other side for cover and lay down fire. My driver [REDACTED] was at the rear of the truck by the trailer laying fire into the dump truck, PFC Buryj, my gunner was also laying fire with the M249 onto the truck. By that time I was behind my truck towards the rear, I shot 74 rounds with my M4 into the front windshield of the dump truck. The dump truck slammed into the drivers side of my truck, pushing my truck back, the truck hit my right hip and threw me 10 ft into a bush. While I was being hit, I could hear my gunner still laying rounds into the dump truck. Until the truck went up on 2 wheels and threw PFC Buryj out. I was on the ground and the truck was still moving towards me, I crawled about 20 ft. then got up and ran to a nearby Polish truck where I linked up with [REDACTED]. We decided to move back towards our truck and find PFC Buryj and [REDACTED]. When we got to the truck we couldn't find anyone, I looked to my right and saw that Buryj had been moved to a safe area and [REDACTED] was nearby. Shortly there after the APC medic vehicle drove up and started to treat Buryj. I stayed with PFC Buryj as long as I could, I told him that he did the right thing and that everything was going to be alright. After he was in the tracked vehicle I continued mission. [REDACTED]

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	PAGE 1 OF _____ PAGES
-------------	---	-----------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT CAMP LUMPHU, MYA

DATED 20040505

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 5 day of MAY, 2004 at CAMP LUMPHU, MYA

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

WITNESSES:

\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

\_\_\_\_\_  
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PAGE OF PAGES

### SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS

#### PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 (SSM).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately  
**ROUTINE USES:** Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your social security number is voluntary.

1. LOCATION 66th MP CO TOC, Camp Lima, IZ	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2004 05 15	3. TIME 2130	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 66th MP CO			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

On 4 may 2004, i got up about 0900 hrs we went out to the trucks to prep them and make sure everything was good to go. We got our main mission brief the night before so after vehicle prep we went back on down time until 1800, we woke up and got our trucks staged, started our mission brief again just to make sure that everyone knew what they were going to be doing out there. Our mission was to do a joint operation with the Polish, to secure a traffic circle to minimize traffic on the road that 1st AD was doing there mission on. We were going to link up with the Polish at [REDACTED] at 2230 hrs, We left camp Lima at around 2000 hrs enroute to [REDACTED] We were at [REDACTED] until 2230 we the polish arrived, at that time we sat there until we got the word to move out at 2330 to our traffic circle which was about 300 meters down the road. The polish took lead to the circle and my truck with [REDACTED] was right behind them. once we got to the circle my truck stopped short and let the polish set up so we could figure out where we were going to place our four trucks. We got our trucks placed but myself and the [REDACTED] didn't like where my truck was set up, we were in the circle but on the outside but still in the road, we were to open, we moved our truck but decided that we were in a worse place than our first spot. We moved the truck back to the original location. Everyone was set up and all were watching the lane that they were told to watch. With my truck being in the middle watching everything, I could see everyone's position and see what they were doing. Every main road going into the circle had c-wire blocking. About an hour passed, and the first car came down a Polish lane, the car was about 150 meters from the c-wire and the Polish started to shoot warning shots at the car. The car kept coming towards the circle but it didn't pose a threat. From out of no where the Polish fired on the car, the car went left and hit a building and the guy in the car ran out and ran down a side road. We didn't quite know what to think about the Polish firing on the car that didn't pose a threat. [REDACTED] talked to the Polish Lt. and told him to get the stop signs out of the back of my trailer and put them in front of the c-wire to give the cars a chance to figure out what was going on so they could turn around, and if they ran the stop sign then we would know that they might pose a threat. About 20-30 min later another car came down the same road and the Polish didn't give the car any time, they fired on the car, killed one and detained the other, once again the car didn't run the wire and didn't pose a threat. We told the Polish again to give the cars time and let the car make a choice to turn or drive through. Myself and [REDACTED] kept talking to the Polish and telling them but it was hard to talk to them. 45-60 min later, I was talking to [REDACTED], [REDACTED] was at the rear of the truck by the trailer hitch. I heard warning shots from the Polish coming from the same point that shot up the other two cars. I heard the Polish firing on another vehicle, I looked up and watched this dump truck speed up and run through the c-wire, the truck started to slow down at that time. The truck started to turn towards my truck. I told the [REDACTED] that we needed to run to the other side of the truck or we would be crushed. I took off around the front of the truck to the other side, i ran all the way to the back of my truck, I raised my M-4 and took positive ID of the windshield and the dump truck and fired, I saw the front window start to spider when i was shooting. I don't recall how many shots i fired into the dump truck at that time. The truck was about 5-10 feet from my truck and i lowered my weapon and turned to my left, right as that happened I got hit by my truck and flew into a bush. I knew that the truck was pushing my truck in the direction that i was, so I got up and ran over to this polish truck to my left. I didn't see very much from the time that I was on the ground because of the dirt going all over the place. Once I got to the Polish truck I linked up with [REDACTED] and i made sure that he was alright, i kept yelling for PFC Buryj and the [REDACTED]. I didn't know where they were at, myself and [REDACTED] went back over to my truck and looked for Buryj and the [REDACTED]. I looked behind me and noticed that Buryj was laying on the ground over by a different Polish truck than I went to after I got hit. I ran over to him and i saw [REDACTED] helping him and talking to him, I made sure everything was good to go right there, and i went to look for the [REDACTED]. I linked up with the [REDACTED] over by another truck, where he was on the RT's sending up the info on what happened. I ran back over to where Buryj was and stayed with him and talked to him. About 5 min went by and the medics showed up and took over, but I stayed there and kept talking with him. He was saying that he was sorry and that his back hurt and he couldn't feel his legs. I told him that everything would be alright and he would be good to go in no time. The medics took him to camp Juliet to get fixed, I was limping around due to me getting hit by my truck and the [REDACTED] wanted me to go with the medics but I told him that I wasn't going anywhere. I didn't want to short man my squad out in a danger area. My truck started and we pulled it up into the circle where I helped take out everything from my truck and switch into other trucks.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	---	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT Camp Lima DATED 2004 05 15

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

I was on the passanger side of the truck getting my things out when i noticed a bullit hole in the top side of my truck in between the doors. I then looked at the rest of the truck and noticed a few more builler marks that where never there before on my truck. I then looked at my turret shield and saw three bullet marks. I told [REDACTED] the marks and asked him who else was shooting at my truck. From what I remember he told me that he saw the polish that were behind me shooting towards my truck trying to shoot the dump truck, but he didn't see exactly what they were hitting. We continued our mission and through out the night the same Polish point fired on two more cars and [REDACTED] also fired on a motor cycle. The night was getting quite and from out of no where the same Polish point that shot up all the cars that night started shooting at two of the cars that were already stopped and shot up. I know that one of the cars had one dead person in it. They kept shooting at the cars until they caught on fire. They shot at the cars and didn't seem to mind. We got done with out mission and we ended up towing my truck back to camp Lima. After we got back myself and [REDACTED] went to the TMC to get looked at. After getting out of there we ran into our commander, he told us that Buryj died in surgery. This was a total shock to me and i could not belive what was going on. About 30 min went by and I was told to write my first sworn statement.

- Q. Where was your mission brief?
- A. Camp Lima.
- Q. Did you have a joint brief wth the Polish Forces?
- A. No.
- Q. When did you place your weapon in the Fire mode?
- A. After I ran to the passenger side of the M1114.
- Q. Where were you when you began firing?
- A. At the right rear quarter pannel of my truck.
- Q. Where was [REDACTED] during the engagement?
- A. He was between the trailer and my truck, until he was thrown back by the impact.
- Q. Has your truck been in any engagements prior to 5 May 04?
- A. No.
- Q. Did you author the sketch attached to this statement?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Did you see PEC BURYJ get ejected from the vehicle?
- A. No, But [REDACTED] did.
- Q. Do you have anything else to add to this statement?
- A. No.

//////////////////// END OF STATEMENT //////////////////////////////////////

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT Camp Lima DATED 2004 05 15

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

[REDACTED]   
 *NOT USED*   
 [REDACTED]

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]   
 (Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 15 day of May, 04 at Camp Lima Iraq

[REDACTED]   
 1st Lt 85 MP BN

[REDACTED]   
 (Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]   
 ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

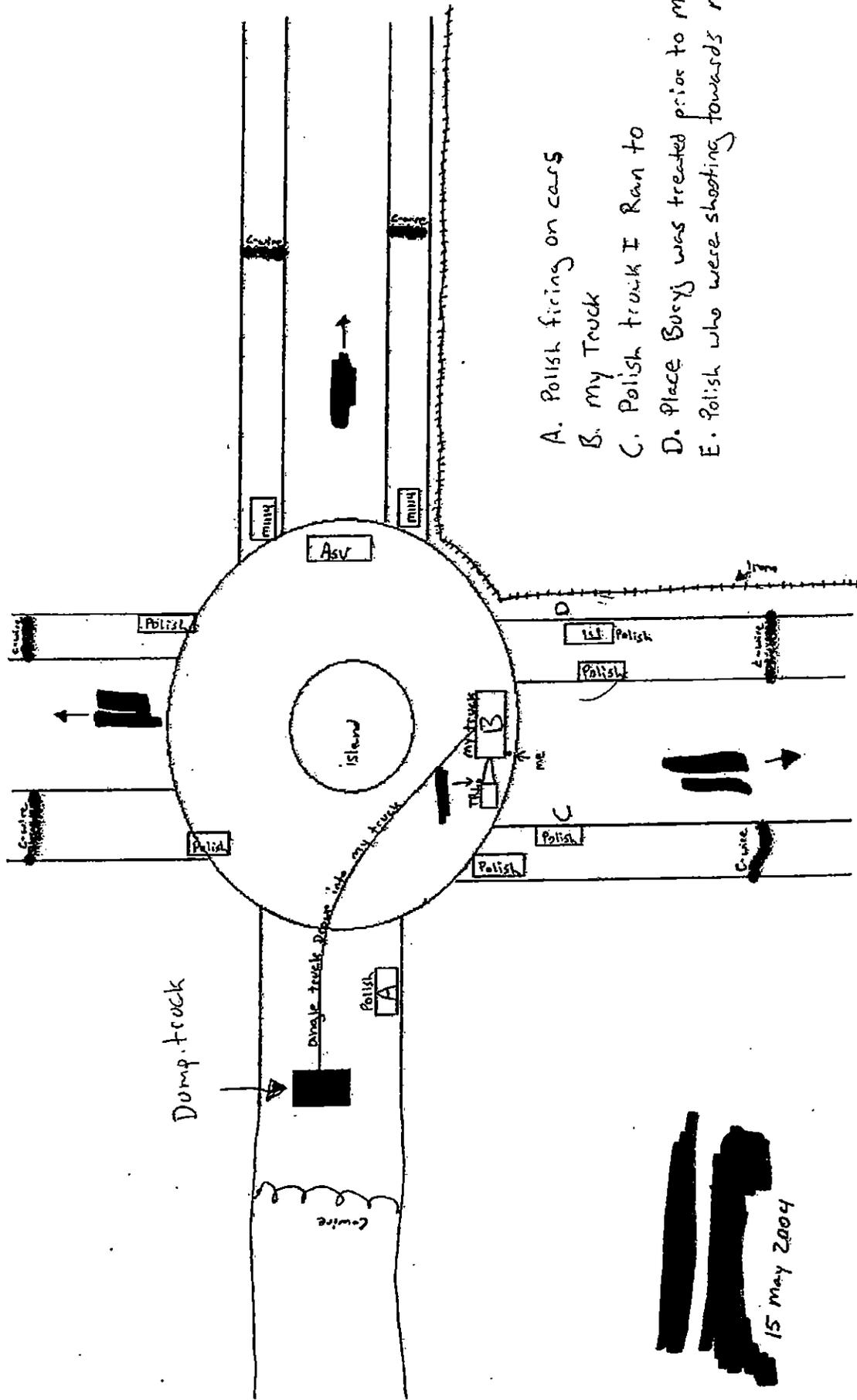
[REDACTED]   
 (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]   
 ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136a, UCMJ   
 (Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES



- A. Polish firing on cars
- B. My Truck
- C. Polish truck I Ran to
- D. Place Bury was treated prior to MEDAVAC
- E. Polish who were shooting towards my truck

[Redacted]  
 [Redacted]  
 15 May 2004

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS

LOCATION CAMP Lima JZ	DATE 16 MAY 2001	TIME 1730	FILE NUMBER
LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER [REDACTED]	GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 106th MP CO, 4th PLT.			

I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH

WE RECEIVED THE FRAGO FOR THE MISSION THE DAY BEFORE. [REDACTED] BRIEFED WE WOULD PROVIDE OVERWATCH FOR A POLISH BLOCKING POSITION AT [REDACTED] IN DOWNTOWN KARBALA. WE WERE TO PROVIDE COMMO TO [REDACTED] ON THE STATUS OF THE POSITION THROUGH OUT THE NIGHT, AND OVERWATCH THE POLISH AND ENSURE THEY FOLLOW THE ROE. WE WERE GOING TO STAGE AT [REDACTED] AT ABOUT 1900 AND LINK UP WITH THE POLISH THERE ABOUT 2230. WE WOULD HAVE 1 SQUAD STAY AT [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ALL NIGHT FOR ORE, THEN 3 MIL4'S AND 1 ASV WOULD PROVIDE OVERWATCH AT [REDACTED]. THE DAY OF THE MISSION WE WAKE UP AT 0800 AND GOT OUT TO THE TRUCKS AT 0900. WE CONDUCTED PMCS OF TRUCKS, WEAPONS, AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT AND LOADED A TRAILER WITH SIGNS (COALITION CHECKPOINT STOP, WRITTEN IN ENGLISH AND ARABIC) AND STRAPPED C-WIRE (2 STRANDS) TO THE BACK HATCH OF EACH MIL4. WE WENT DOWN TO REST AT 1200 AND DIDNT STAGE OUTSIDE THE TC UNTIL 1800. WE CONDUCTED REHEARSALS AND SP TO [REDACTED] AT ABOUT 1830. WE ARRIVED AT [REDACTED] ABOUT 1900 SET UP SECURITY AND WAITED FOR THE POLISH. ABOUT 2215 THE POLISH ARRIVED AND [REDACTED] MEET WITH THIER COMMANDER. AT 2230 WE SP FROM

EXHIBIT	INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	PAGE 1 OF 7 PAGES
---------	---	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT [REDACTED] DATED [REDACTED] CONTINUED."  
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT AND BE INITIALED AS "PAGE [REDACTED] OF [REDACTED] PAGES." WHEN ADDITIONAL PAGES ARE UTILIZED, THE BACK OF PAGE 1 WILL BE LINED OUT AND THE STATEMENT WILL BE CONCLUDED ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF ANOTHER COPY OF THIS FORM.

[REDACTED] WITH THE POLISH LEADING THEM  
OUR 4 VEHICLES, WE ARRIVED AT [REDACTED]  
THE POLISH MOVED INTO THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE  
WE HAILED ALONG THE STREET BEFORE THE  
CIRCLE AND WAITED FOR THE TANKS TO PASS  
THROUGH BEFORE SETTING UP AFTER ABOUT  
2 MIN. THE TANKS PASSED THROUGH AND WE  
MOVED IN TO SET-UP. WE COVERED THE TWO  
STREETS ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE CIRCLE, THERE  
WAS A LARGE MEDIAN WITH A BRICK WALL AT  
THE [REDACTED] WHERE IT CONNECTS TO THE CIRCLE AND  
TWO LARGE TENTS. INSIDE THE TENTS WERE  
5 CIVILIANS FROM IRAN AND A LOT OF NEW  
BLANKETS AND MATTRESSES. WE GOT THE INTERPRETER  
AND TOLD THEM TO STAY OUT OF THE AREA UNTIL  
WE LEAVE SO WE ESCORTED THEM PASSED  
OUR [REDACTED] C-WE'RE AND WE WERE [REDACTED] DIDNT  
SEE THEM THE REST OF THE NIGHT. WE SET-UP  
[REDACTED] WITH MYSELF, [REDACTED] (DRIVER), [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] (GUR) AND [REDACTED] (PASSENGER) ON  
THE STREET ON THE [REDACTED] EAST SIDE OF THE  
MEDIAN RIGHT WHERE IT CONNECTS TO THE CIRCLE.  
WE HAD ASV [REDACTED] WITH [REDACTED] (TM LOR),  
[REDACTED] (LOR), AND [REDACTED] (GUR), ALONG  
WITH A MILITARY WITH [REDACTED] (GUR), AND  
[REDACTED] (LOR) ON THE STREET [REDACTED] WEST  
SIDE OF THE MEDIAN. ASV WAS ABOUT 25M  
DOWN THE STREET ON THE LEFT SIDE, AND [REDACTED] AND  
[REDACTED] TRUCK WAS RIGHT WHERE THE STREET  
CONNECTS TO THE CIRCLE ON THE RIGHT SIDE. THE  
~~WIRE WAS SET-UP [REDACTED] DOWN THE STREET,~~  
~~WITH THE SIGNS RIGHT IN FRONT OF THE WIRE.~~  
[REDACTED], [REDACTED], PFC RURYJ (GUR), AND [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] (LOR) HAD THE MILITARY WITH TRAILER PARKED  
INSIDE THE CIRCLE ON THE EAST SIDE, THE FRONT  
OF THE TRUCK FACING SOUTH. THE POLISH COVERED

[REDACTED] COMING FROM THE [REDACTED], [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WITH C-WIRE AND SIGNS SET-UP [REDACTED] AT THE [REDACTED] TRUCK WAS LOCATED IN THE [REDACTED] CIRCLE FOR COMMAND AND CONTROL IT WASNT USED 2 BLOCK ANY STREETS. ONCE WE WERE SET-UP [REDACTED] ALL THE TRAFFIC CAME FROM THE SOUTH. THE [REDACTED] POLISH SHOT WARNING SHOTS ALL NIGHT WELL [REDACTED] ABOVE THE VEHICLES, YOU COULD SEE THE TRACERS. [REDACTED] FROM ABOUT 2330 TO 0145 THE POLISH ENGAGED [REDACTED] TO CIVILIAN VEHICLES COMING FROM THE SOUTH, [REDACTED] HERE FROM SET-UP ON THE [REDACTED] SOUTH-EAST [REDACTED] DRIVER DID MOST OF THE FIRING, SOME CAME [REDACTED] FROM THE SOUTH-WEST CORNER WHERE A POLISH [REDACTED] SFP WAS SET. AT ABOUT 0230 I WAS AT TRK [REDACTED] PULLING SECURITY WHEN I HEARD 2 WARNING [REDACTED] SHOTS AND THEN THE BROM ON THE SOUTH-EAST [REDACTED] OPEN UP WHEN I TURNED AROUND I SAW A [REDACTED] DUMP TRUCK MOVING ABOUT 10 MPH ALREADY [REDACTED] THROUGH THE C-WIRE HEADING TO THE EAST SIDE [REDACTED] OF THE CIRCLE. I TURNED AND TOLD [REDACTED] [REDACTED], AND [REDACTED] TO WATCH [REDACTED] THEIR SECTOR. WHEN I TURNED BACK THE TRUCK [REDACTED] WAS 15M FROM THE LT'S TRUCK, I STARTED [REDACTED] RUNNING TO THE TRUCK, IT LOOKED [REDACTED] LIKE IT WAS GOING TO PASS RIGHT BY THE LT'S [REDACTED] TRUCK, I DIDNT SEE THE LT, [REDACTED], OR [REDACTED] JUST BURY'S IN THE TURRET ENGAGING THE [REDACTED] DUMP TRUCK, AND THE LAST MIN. THE [REDACTED] DUMP TRUCK SWERVED TO THE RIGHT [REDACTED] HITTING [REDACTED] THE HUMVEE, RIGHT BEFORE IT HIT I SAW [REDACTED] BURY'S STAND-UP FROM BEHIND HIS WEAPON AND [REDACTED] TURN HIS BODY TO THE RIGHT THEN THE TRUCK [REDACTED] HIT. IT KNOCKED OUT THE LIGHTS BUT I SAW [REDACTED] BURY'S THE HUMVEE TILT OVER BUT NOT ALL [REDACTED] THE WAY ON ITS PASSENGER SIDE, WHEN IT [REDACTED] DID THAT I SAW BURY'S BEND OVER THE [REDACTED]

"STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT CAMP LIMA DATED 16 MAY 2004  
CONTINUED."

TURRETT FALLING OUT HEAD FIRST. HE HAD  
TURNED TO HIS RIGHT SIDE SO HE FELL OUT  
SIDE WAYS NOT STRAIGHT BACK. AFTER THAT  
ALL THIS DUST KICKED UP AND I LOST SIGHT  
OF HIM. I HEARD HIM START SCREAMING SO  
I FOLLOWED HIS VOICE AND FOUND HIM  
LYING ON HIS BACK ON THE MEDIAN. [REDACTED]  
CAME UP FROM BEHIND ME. BURYJ SAID HE  
COULDN'T FEEL HIS LEGS SO WE EACH GRABBED  
ONE ARM AND DROG HIM TO THE NORTH EAST  
CORNER BEHIND A POLISH JEEP IN CASE THE  
DUMP TRUCK EXPLODED. MYSELF AND [REDACTED]  
TRIED TO GET HIM TO MOVE HIS FEET OR LEGS  
BUT HE COULDN'T. WE TOOK HIS KEVLAR OFF AND  
STABILIZED HIS HEAD WITH A SAND BAG AND  
OPENED HIS JBA AND ON TOP WE CHECKED  
HIM FOR ANY BLEEDING. DID NOT ROLL HIM ON  
HIS SIDE DUE TO HIS POSSIBLE SPINAL  
INJURY. WE SAW NO OPEN WOUNDS OR BLOOD.  
HE HAD A SMALL CUT BETWEEN HIS EYES  
FROM HIS GLASSES NOTHING SERIOUS. I KEPT  
HIS HEAD STEADY AND KEEP TALKING TO ME  
TO KEEP HIM AWAKE. [REDACTED] LEFT TO  
CHECK ON EVERYONE ELSE. HE KEPT SAYING  
HOW BAD HIS BACK HURT AND HE COULDN'T  
FEEL HIS LEGS. HE WAS VERY PALE AND  
SWEATING HEAVILY. HE KEPT TRYING TO SLEEP  
SO I TALKED TO HIM AND HAD TO SLAP HIM  
A LITTLE TO KEEP HIM AWAKE. [REDACTED] CAME  
OVER TO HELP CALM HIM DOWN. 10 MIN. LATER  
THE MEDICS CAME. I STAYED AND KEEP HIM  
TALKING AND HIS HEAD STEADY. THE MEDICS  
HOOKED UP AN IV AND AN OXYGEN. THEY  
HANDED ME A PAD TO STABILIZE HIS HEAD  
BETTER HE STARTED TO GET HIS COLOR BACK  
THEN WE PUT HIM ON A STRETCHER AND

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

PAGE 4 OF 7 PAGES.

"STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT CAMP LIMA DATED 16 MAY 2004  
CONTINUED."

THE MEDICS TOOK HIM. [REDACTED] AND MYSELF  
WENT TO THE DUMP TRUCK. BOTH TRUCKS  
WHEELS WERE TURNED OFF BUT THERE WAS  
FUEL EVERYWHERE FROM THE DUMP TRUCK.  
THE DRIVER WAS DEAD IN HIS SEAT, THE  
PASSENGER THE POLISH TOOK TO THE SOUTH  
EAST CORNER TO CHARD. WE THOUGHT THE  
HUMVEE WAS DONE SO WE STRIPPED IT OF  
EVERYTHING. SOME MECHANICS SHOWED UP  
CHECKED IT OUT. I WAS ABLE TO DRIVE IT  
OUT. BOTH DRIVER SIDE DOORS WERE HANGING  
OFF SO WE HOOKED THE TRUCK TO TRUCK-  
AND THE TRAILER TO [REDACTED]  
TRUCK [REDACTED] HIP WAS HURT AND [REDACTED]  
BACK WAS HURT BUT BOTH DECIDED TO STAY.  
WE CONTINUED OUR BLOCKING POSITION. THE  
POLISH ENGAGED ANOTHER CIV. CAR FROM  
THE SOUTH SETTING IT ON FIRE. ALSO THEY  
FIRED WARNING SHOTS AT A CAR COMING  
FROM THE EAST. [REDACTED] AT ABOUT  
0300 ENGAGED A MOTORCYCLE COMING FROM  
THE NORTH, THE MOTORCYCLE WENT DOWN RIGHT  
IN FRONT OF THE L-WHERE THE MEDICS PICKED  
UP THE DRIVER DUE TO GUN SHOT WOUNDS. AT  
ABOUT 0330 WE SP BACK TO LIMA.

Q. ~~Was~~ PFC Bucyj facing the Dump Truck when he engaged  
it?

A. YES HE WAS FACING THE DUMP TRUCK.

Q. Can you tell me ~~where~~ How many people were firing their  
weapons?

A. I SAW BUCYJ FIRING HIS M249. I SAW THE  
TRACER RUDS FROM THE BRDM. I HEARD AND  
SAW ALOT MORE ~~TRACER~~ TRACER RUDS HIT THE  
TRUCK THAN JUST BUCYJ AND THE BRDM. I  
DID NOT SEE ~~THE~~ ~~OR~~ ANY PARTICULAR  
PERSON FIRING, JUST ALOT OF TRACERS HITTING THE FRONT

OF THE DUMP TRUCK

Q. How many tracer rounds do you think hit the dump truck?

A. ABOUT 20 TO 25 TRACER ROUNDS HIT THE DUMP TRUCK

Q. Could you tell which direction the tracers were coming from?

A. THEY WERE COMING FROM THE NORTH EAST CORNER OF THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE.

Q. Did you notice what direction the turret was facing after the dump truck struck the mill?

A. NO

Q. Besides [REDACTED] expending rounds at the motorcycle did anyone from your team fire their weapons?

A. NO, AFTER EACH ENGAGEMENT I CHECKED THE SQUADS AMMO, AND AFTER MISSION I CHECKED AND THE ONLY ROUNDS MISSING WERE FROM

[REDACTED], PFC BURY, [REDACTED] + [REDACTED]

Q. Do you have anything else to add to this statement?

A. NO.

////// END of statement //

STATEMENT (Continued)

NOT USED

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED] HAVE READ OR HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 7. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFULENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by Law to administer oaths, this 16 day of MAY, 2004 at CAMP LINA, IRAQ

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136 (b) (4) UCMJ

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Authority to Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

PAGE 7 OF 7

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS

LOCATION <u>Camp Lima</u>	DATE <u>16 MAY 2004</u>	TIME <u>2130</u>	FILE NUMBER
LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER [REDACTED]	GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS <u>66mpco 4th Plt</u>			

[REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH

On May 5 2004, second squad of fourth platoon of 66mpco was implaced on a checkpoint with Polish forces to provide blocking position for 1 AD's offensive. The squad consisted of [REDACTED], Pfc Buryl, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. We were also with [REDACTED] team consisting of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. We arrived at the checkpoint at approx. 2350 and started taking static positions. [REDACTED] truck was on the oncoming lane to the north along with [REDACTED] team with the ASU. [REDACTED] and my truck was placed on the lane traveling North next to [REDACTED] truck. [REDACTED] truck was placed in the median on the eastern side of the traffic circle. Polish vehicles were to the left and right of [REDACTED] truck and on all other lanes of traffic, covering south, west and east directions of travel. Once in our positions we dismantled took our C-wire off our trucks and placed it [REDACTED] and myself did this for our sector. Once the C-wire was in place [REDACTED] and myself placed a sign on the outside of the C-wire saying stop in both english and Arabic. Then we returned to our security positions. From this point I was radioed from [REDACTED] to get our interpreter and bring him to [REDACTED] location to speak with civilians that were in the tents inbetween our positions. I moved the interpreter to [REDACTED] location and the interpreter explained to the people that they needed to leave and not to comeback till everyone was gone. We then moved the civilians out of our checkpoint and I took up my security position. All throughout there were sporatic explosions and gun fire going on outside our position in the distance. While providing security there would be occasional firing from the polish behind me across the traffic circle. When I looked to see what was going on, they were firing

EXHIBIT	INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	PAGE 1 OF <u>3</u> PAGES
---------	---	--------------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT [REDACTED] DATED [REDACTED] CONTINUED."  
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT AND BE INITIALED AS "PAGE [REDACTED] OF [REDACTED] PAGES." WHEN ADDITIONAL PAGES ARE UTILIZED, THE BACK OF PAGE 1 WILL BE LINED OUT AND THE STATEMENT WILL BE CONCLUDED ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF ANOTHER COPY OF THIS FORM.

at a vehicle that would be coming towards our location. They were not firing directly at the vehicle at first they would fire warning shots above it with tracers. If the vehicle proceeded to come forward they would then traverse on to the vehicle. Everything got pretty quiet for a while, then the Polish moved their BDM from the south side of the traffic circle to the eastern lanes. Everything remained quiet at our location except for the sporadic explosions and firing in the distance. Then the Polish opened up fire and I turned around [REDACTED] was with me and we saw a large dump truck coming at our location from the south. At this time they were just firing warning shots but the truck didn't slow down or attempt to turn around so the Polish traversed on it. [REDACTED] and myself started moving towards the truck to try to get a clear shot. [REDACTED] ordered me to maintain my sector so I disengaged and turn back toward my truck. I told [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] to keep scanning their sector not to worry about their 6. I then turned back to see the truck enter the traffic circle. The Polish were still firing and I saw tracers from around the truck on the passenger side of the dump truck. The dump truck then turned towards [REDACTED] truck where I saw [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] run out of the way of the truck before it hit them. PFC Bury traversed his turret and the truck ran into the M114. Knocking it on its passenger side. The entire time there were shooting going on from all around the dump truck. Polish had come from the west side of the traffic circle along with Polish from the <sup>east</sup> west side. I also notice tracers from around the corner just east of my position. With all the shooting that was going on I couldn't tell if it was M-4 or the Polish that was shooting. Everything happened so fast and I was changing from watching my sector to watching the truck. I wanted to fire at it but couldn't because I didn't have a clear shot with all the Polish that were around it. Once the M114 was on its side it rolled back on all four tires knocking the dump truck backwards to a stop. The Polish cleared the dump truck and I could hear everybody yelling for Bury at this point I maintained my lane and didn't look back. [REDACTED] told me that Bury was hurt and that medics were on their way. We began crossbading the downed vehicle after the truck vehicle arrived and took Bury away.

Q. Did you see [REDACTED], [REDACTED] & [REDACTED] Fire on the vehicle?

A. No

Q. Do you have anything else to add to this statement?

A. NO

CCCC ENDS OF STATEMENT 11/

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED] HAVE READ OR HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED] (Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by Law to administer oaths, this 10 day of MAY, 2004 at Camp Lima

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED] (Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED] (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)  
Article 136 (b) (4) UCMJ  
(Authority to Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

[REDACTED]

PAGE 3 OF 3

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 (SSA).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately  
**ROUTINE USES:** Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your social security number is voluntary.

1. LOCATION <i>Camp Lima, II</i>	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) <i>20040516</i>	3. TIME <i>1917</i>	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS <i>4th PLT, 1st MP CO</i>			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

ON 04 MAY 04, 4TH PLT WAS GIVEN THE MISSION TO PROVIDE A BLOCKING POSITION WITH THE POLISH ARMY AT [REDACTED]. THE MORNING OF THE 4TH WE DID PREP FROM 0900-1200, WE LET THE SOLDIERS GO DOWN FROM 1200-1700. AT APPROX 1900 THE PLT SP TO [REDACTED] IP STATION WERE WE WERE TO STAGE AND MEET THE POLISH. APPROX 2320 WE SP FROM [REDACTED], WITH POLISH LEADING AND 2ND SQUAD IN THE REAR. THE SQUAD GIVEN THE TASK TO BLOCK THE 2 NORTHERN ROAD OF THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT [REDACTED] MYSELF, [REDACTED] TEAM, AND THE ASV SECURED THE ROADS WITH [REDACTED] TEAM AND [REDACTED] IN THE CENTER TO PROVIDE COMMAND AND CONTROL AND TO BE A LIASON FOR THE TASK FORCE AND THE POLISH SOLDIERS. DURING THE WHOLE THE NIGHT THE POLISH SOLDIERS ON THE CHECK POINT WERE FIRING ANYTHING THAT WAS COMING TO THE BORDER OF CHECKPOINT. THEY WOULD FIRE ROUNDS IN FRONT OF THE VEHICLE OR OVER THE TOP. IF THE VEHICLE CONTINUED THEY FIRE AT IT UNTIL IT STOPPED OR IT CAUGHT ON FIRE. APPROX 0100 ON 5 MAY 04, A DUMP TRUCK WAS APPROACHING THE CHECK POINT FROM THE WEST, THE POLISH FIRED THE NORMAL WARNING SHOTS WHEN THE TRUCK DIDN'T STOP THE POLISH FIRED INTO THE VEHICLE IT SELF. WHEN THE FIRING STARTED I TURNED AROUND TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. THE DUMP TRUCK CAME INTO THE PERIMETER OF THE CHECK POINT, THE TRUCK GOT APPROX 15 FEET FROM THE CENTER WHEN IT TURNED TO THE RIGHT. ONCE THE TRUCK STARTED TURNING RIGHT AND AIMING AT [REDACTED] HMMV FIRING STARTED COMING FROM THAT POSITION. AS SOON AS THE TRUCK HIT THE HMMV I RAN OVER TO THE POSITION YELLING [REDACTED] STATUS. I WAS TRYING TO CHECK TO SEE IF ANY ONE WAS HURT. I SPOTTED [REDACTED] BEHIND THE HMMV APPROX 10 FEET FROM WERE PFC BURYJ WAS LYING. LT THEN STATED THAT WE NEEDED TO GET HIM(PFC BURYJ) OUT OF THERE. I LOOKED DOWN AND BURYJ WAS LYING ON THE GROUND YELLING FOR HELP. I ASKED HIM IF HE WAS HIT, HE SAID NO BUT HE COULDN'T FEEL HIS LEGS. AT THAT TIME [REDACTED] ASSISTED ME IN PULLING PULLING HIM ACROSS THE STREET. WE STARTED PROVIDING FIRST AID. BURYJ'S STATE WAS HE WAS VERY COLD, AND PALE. HE KEPT HOLDING GRABBING OUR HANDS AND SAYING DON'T LET ME GO. I STAYED WITH [REDACTED] FOR ABOUT 5-10 MINUTES HELPING WITH FIRST AID. RIGHT BEFORE I LEFT [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] CAME OVER TO CHECK ON THE STATUS. I LEFT TO CHECK ON THE REST OF THE U.S. POSITIONS. WHILE THEY WERE DEALING THE BURYJ AND THE MEDICVAC, I WAS COMMUNICATING WITH [REDACTED] WHO STILL AT [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] WANTED US TO SECURE ALL OF THE SENSITIVE ITEMS BEFORE THEY LEFT WITH PFC BURYJ. I WENT A GOT [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] TO HELP SECURE THE ITEMS. WE FOUND HIS NVGS LYING ON THE GROUND WHERE HE WAS AND WE TOOK THE SAW FROM THE TURRETT. ONCE THE MEDICS TOOK PFC BURYJ FROM THE POSITION WE CONTINUED TO POLICE THE AREA AND CONTINUED WITH THE MISSION.

Q. Did any member of your squad fire a round during the operation?  
 A. No After the incident we did a complete Ammo count

Q. Could you see the front of the dump truck from your position?  
 A. I saw the front all the way until impact which was being hit by tracer rounds.

Q. Could you determine where the tracer rounds were coming from?  
 A. The rounds were coming from the [REDACTED] AREA of the vehicle that was about to be hit.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	PAGE 1 OF <u>3</u> PAGES
-------------	---	--------------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"  
 THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF



TAKEN AT

CP Lima

DATED

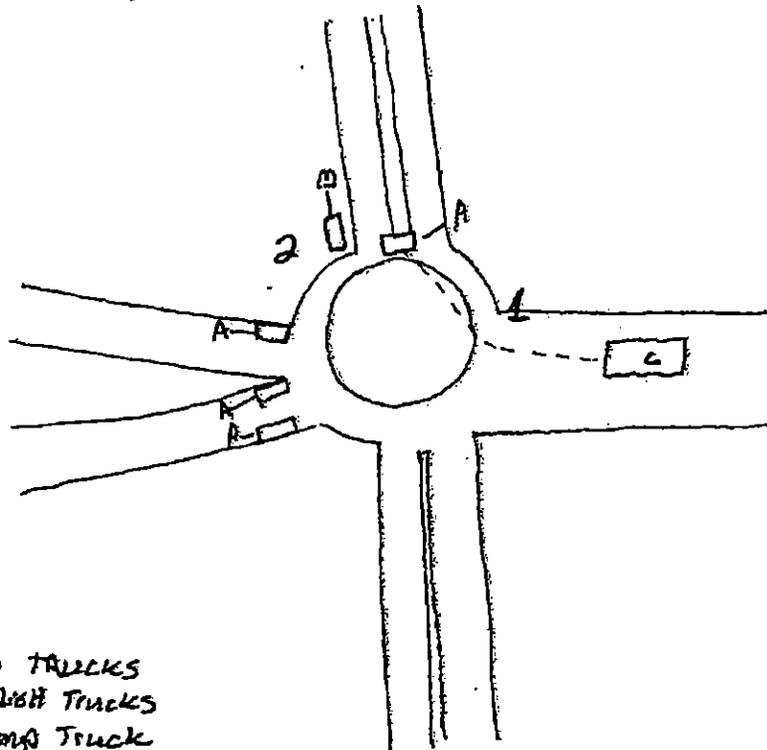
2004/05/16

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q. When you assisted taking items from the Damaged HMMWV, which way was the turret facing?

A. The Barrell of the 249 was facing over the TC chair of the HMMV

Q. Draw a sketch of the scene.



- A. US TRACKS
- B. Polish Trucks
- C. Dump Truck

Q. Did you see any Polish trucks fire or soldiers fire on the Dump truck

A. I saw tracers coming from the area marked # 1 on the sketch.

Q. Can you say without a doubt the soldiers in AREA 2 of the sketch above did not fire on the Dump truck?

A. No I can not but I did not see tracers coming from the wall where they were at.

Q. How many Dismounts were at the TCR?

A. Approx. 5-15

Q. When did the firing stop?

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT CP Lima DATED 2004 May 16

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

A. The <sup>Fireman</sup> (Continued) (Breath) after the impact of the Dump truck

Q. Did you notice any wounds or injury to BFC Bury?

A. There was no bleeding that I could see, he was having trouble Breathing, and kept saying he couldn't feel his legs.

Q. Do you have anything to ADD to this statement?

A. NO

////////// END of Statement UUUUUUUU

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 16 day of May, 04 at CP Lima

[REDACTED]  
WHD, 25 M 20

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Arabela 136, LCOMJ  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately
ROUTINE USES: Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your social security number is voluntary.

1. LOCATION: KARBALA, IRAQ
2. DATE (YYYYMMDD): 20040505
3. TIME: 1030
4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME
6. SSN
7. GRADE/STATUS
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS: 66 MP CO

9. [REDACTED] WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

At approximately 0130 at our checkpoint, we saw a truck pulling up to one of the intersections secured by the Polish forces. The Polish shouted for the truck to stop but it continued traveling towards their checkpoint. The truck, identifiable at this time as being a large dump truck filled with a load of dirt, sped up and ran through the C-wire. At this time the Polish forces opened fire on the truck, but the truck continued past them at a fast rate of speed. At this time we ([REDACTED] PFC Buryj, [REDACTED]) opened fire on the truck who was heading in our direction. The truck continued to travel towards us as we sprayed it with gunfire. I was positioned between the rear of our Humvee and the trailer we were pulling. I fired into the driver's front window and at the engine, and I could hear the rapid fire of our gunner's, PFC Buryj's saw (mayq) laying down rounds at the truck trying to halt or divert it from collision with our Humvee. The dump truck ramed into our Humvee causing me to be thrown backwards onto the trailer hitch and then tumble into the bushes. Even at the moment of impact I could hear the rapid burst of PFC Buryj's saw. After the collision I hurried to my feet looked quickly around our Humvee for fallen or wounded members of my team, but I saw nothing. Then, the truck made a loud popping sound and the entire area was covered with dust. Having been warned about the probability of VBIED's, I thought the truck might explode and the

10. EXHIBIT
11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT
PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT" TAKEN AT DATED
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Other members of my team probably took cover. I ran back towards the Polish checkpoint calling my team's names. Through the dust I saw [REDACTED] and met up with him. I asked where Buryj was and he said he did not know and that he was thrown by the impact. We ran back to the truck to find [REDACTED] and PFC Buryj. By the time we reached the scene of the collision we saw first aid being given to a soldier across the street. We ran over to them and found the wounded soldier to be Buryj. He was laying there in pain saying he couldn't feel his legs. He then started apologizing to [REDACTED] our SQD UDR for not doing enough to stop the truck when in fact he did more than he was expected to do. I was then ordered to secure the scene and aid the Polish forces in clearing the truck from any further threat.

/// END OF STATEMENT ///

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 2. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR [REDACTED] INFLUENCE.

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 5th day of MAY, 2004 at Camp [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Iraq

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately
ROUTINE USES: Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your social security number is voluntary.

1. LOCATION: KARBALLA, IRAQ
2. DATE (YYYYMMDD): 20040515
3. TIME: 1740
4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME
6. SSN
7. GRADE/STATUS
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q [REDACTED]
A [REDACTED]
Q - HOW LONG HAVE YOU KNOWN BURYJ PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT ON 5 MAY?
A. A YEAR [REDACTED]
Q - WHAT TYPE OF PERSONALITY DID BURYJ HAVE?
A. A VERY EASY-GOING, GOOD NATURED PERSONALITY ALMOST COMEDIC
Q - WHO WAS IN CHARGE OF THE TCP?
A - POLISH LT. [REDACTED]? NOT SURE OF LAST NAME. [REDACTED]
Q - WHAT BATTLE DRILLS OR REHEARSALS WERE DONE AT THE TCP WHEN YOU ARRIVED?
A - NONE. WE REHEARSED BEFORE WE LEFT. THE DRILLS/REHEARSALS WERE: REACT TO AN AMBUSH, REACT TO SNIPER, REACT TO IED, ROLL OVER, SECTORS OF FIRE AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE. [REDACTED]
Q - WHAT TIME DID YOU GET TO THE TCP?
A - I DONT REMEMBER EXACTLY BUT I WANT TO SAY BETWEEN 2330-0100. [REDACTED]
Q - DID ANYONE HAVE LIGHTS, OR WERE THERE ANY LIGHTS POSTED IN THE AREA?
A - YES. STREET LIGHTS THAT CAME ON AND OFF PERIODICALLY. [REDACTED]

10. EXHIBIT
11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT
PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT TAKEN AT DATED

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT PLATOON TOC DATED 2004 05 15  
CAMP LIMA

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q - How did you know where you would be in the traffic circle TCP plan?

A - [REDACTED] BRIEFED US ON WHERE WE WOULD BE USING HIS MAPS. [REDACTED]

Q - WHAT ALERTED YOU THAT A TRUCK HAD RUN THE C-WIRE?

A - THE POLISH OPENED FIRE, THE TRUCK SLOWED OR APPEARED TO SLOW DOWN THEN SPED UP. YOU COULD HEAR THE ENGINE SPEED UP THROUGH THE ARABIC MESSAGE THAT WAS BEING PLAYED. [REDACTED]

Q - DOES ANYONE KNOW WHAT THE ARABIC MESSAGE WAS?

A - NO, BUT I BELIEVE IT WAS INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ENTER THE CHECKPOINT. I DON'T REMEMBER BEING TOLD THE MESSAGE BUT I HEARD OTHERS TALKING ABOUT IT. [REDACTED]

Q - WAS IT LOUD?

A - YES, VERY LOUD. IT WAS COMING FROM A POLISH TRUCK WITH A ROW OF SPEAKERS ON THE TOP. [REDACTED]

Q - How long (in seconds) did it take from the time the truck ran the wire until it hit your truck?

A - I ESTIMATE APPROX. 10 SECONDS [REDACTED]

Q - WHAT TYPE OF WEAPON DID YOU FIRE, AND WHAT DIRECTION DID YOU FIRE IN?

A - M4. 8:00 O'CLOCK [REDACTED]

Q - SHOW ME WHERE YOU WERE (SEE ATTACHED MAP).

A - SEE MAP [REDACTED]

Q - YOU WERE BETWEEN THE TRUCK + TRAILER, WERE YOU STANDING OR KNEELING?

A - CROUCHED [REDACTED]

Q - WERE THERE ANY SOLDIERS BEHIND YOUR POSITION?

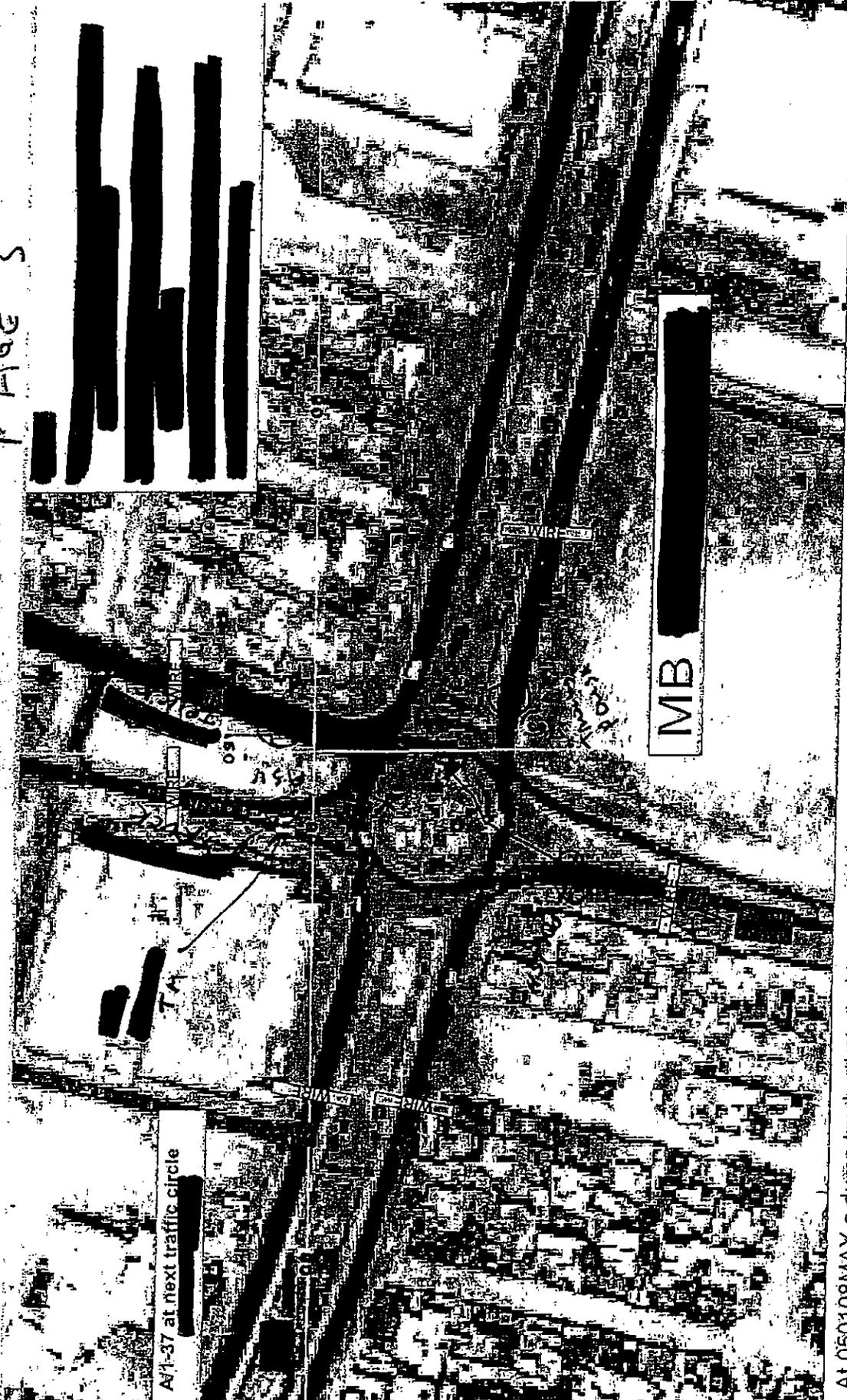
A - YES, [REDACTED] WAS AT ~~THE~~ THE RIGHT REAR OF THE TRUCK [REDACTED]

Q: WAS ANYONE ELSE BEHIND YOUR POSITION, FIRING AT THE TRUCK?

A: <sup>OP</sup> NOT DIRECTLY BEHIND ME, BUT POLISH WERE BEHIND MY LINE OF FIRE.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES



At 050108MAY a dump truck attempted to run a TCP at and struck one US M1114 on its side. The impact caused the M1114 to flip over and catapult the gunner out of the gunners hatch (from 4th PLT / 66th MP Co). The dump truck driver was killed with small arms fire. The soldier was ground evacuated to the TF FAS at Camp Juliet and AIR MEDEVAC'd to the 31st CSH. Two other soldiers were also injured when the dump truck struck the M1114. [redacted] (scraps and bruises upon his upper thigh) and [redacted] (pain in his neck and lower back) were both treated and released at the FAS location. The soldier was pronounced dead at 050449MAY04 at the 31st CSH. Vehicle was recovered to Camp Lima where it will be determined if the extensive damage is repairable.

DA

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q: COULD YOU SEE THE POLISH SOLDIERS ACROSS THE TRAFFIC CIRCULAR NEAR WHERE THE JUMP TRUCK ENTERED THE CIRCLE?

A: YES

Q: WHAT WAS THE ATMOSPHERE DURING THAT "10 SECONDS" WHEN THE TRUCK RAN THE WIRE?

A: INTENSE, WE OR AT LEAST I, THOUGHT THE TRUCK WAS A UBIED.

Q: WHAT DID THE POLISH DO?

A: THE POLISH ~~STAND~~ FIRED A FEW WARNING SHOTS AND AS THE TRUCK ACCELERATED THEY OPENED FIRE. THEY WERE FIRING FROM THE BREACHED CHECKPOINT AND FROM THE STREET BEHIND AND IN FRONT OF MY LINE OF SIGHT.

Q: SO BOTH POLISH OPENED FIRE ON EACH OTHER, CATCHING THE JUMP TRUCK W A CROSS FIRE?

A: YES, THE POLISH TO MY FRONT/LEFT I DIDN'T SEE, BUT I SAW THEIR TRACERS.

Q: SO FRONT AND LEFT, OR FRONT (LEFT)?

A: FRONT/LEFT YES FRONT AND LEFT

Q: DO YOU KNOW WHEN THE POLISH STOPPED FIRING?

A: NO.

X X Y X NOTARIAL PUBLIC Y Y X  
AFFIDAVIT

\_\_\_\_\_, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of MAY, 2004 at CAMP LINA, MAR

18th MP APT BASHORO II  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)  
Ant (36(b)(4) USMC  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT \_\_\_\_\_

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
95<sup>TH</sup> MILITARY POLICE BATTALION  
CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ  
APO AE 09342

AFZH-MPP

16 May 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR Record

SUBJECT: AR 15-6, TCP VIC GRID [REDACTED], PFC BURYJ

1. For the record, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] interviewed two Polish Officers [REDACTED] Commander, [REDACTED] who were at the TCP that is the subject of this 15-6 investigation. The interview was conducted in the back room of the 4/66 MP CO PLT TOC, the evening of the 16<sup>th</sup>.
2. The Officers stated their soldier's positions on the TCP, which concurred with statements from US Forces.
3. They stated that the vehicles and soldiers at the Southern corners of the TCP fired at the dump truck, but ceased fire after the dump truck passed between them. This contradicts US Forces statements.
4. The Polish Officers stated that they had strict lanes of fire. Additionally, a vehicle would not and did not, fire after the dump truck left their lane of fire. This contradicts US Forces statements.
5. They stated that no Polish forces from the East side the traffic circle fired any rounds. This statement contradicts US Forces statements.
6. They stated that their weapon mounted on their light vehicle, the HONKER, fires a 7.62mm round, and that the BRDM fires a 12.6mm round.
7. The Polish Officers seemed very uncomfortable, crossed arms and a lot of chatter between the two in their language that we could not understand.
8. Sworn statements were not taken due to the International sensitivity of this investigation.

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] MP  
15-6 Investigating Officer

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately
ROUTINE USES: Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your social security number is voluntary.

1. LOCATION: Camp Dubois
2. DATE (YYYYMMDD): 20/04/05 16 1522
3. TIME: 1522
4. FILE NUMBER:
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME:
6. SSN:
7. GRADE/STATUS:
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS:
HHC 1/37 AR 1st AD #21104 CMC 453/Box 346 APO AE 091074

I, [redacted] WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

on 5 MAY 04 @ 2000 received PT PFC Burgin Jesse R (284-85-9762). He was brought to the camp about BAS/PAS 2 suspected spinal cord injury sustained P his HUMOROUS was struck on the OTHER side. At the time he was in the gunner's hatch; he relayed that P being struck he was thrown out of the hatch; onto the ground.

He was TX by 1/37 AR medics. An ICU was started on the scene; he was placed on a spine board to head back for C-spine stabilization.

upon initial review pt was diagnosed, but was ASX3 but unable to move his @ @ LE. Initial vitals were recorded as P: 118; BP: 108/68; O2 sat on RA @ 99%.

ABC's were completed; 20 survey was only significant for continued diaphragm; severe T12-L2 Pn while doing a blind neck sweep; absolutely no @ @ LE motor movement. No gross sensation or sensation to painful stimuli could be elicited. No knee jerk reflex noted. noy testicular in either extremity could be gotten either.

once 20 survey was complete went back to check primary again vitals repeated showed BP still @ systolic @ 108, but continued being carried @ to lose some

10. EXHIBIT
11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT
PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT TAKEN AT DATED
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT 522 DATED 2/24/65

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

cognition.

of note during 20 survey abdominal did not appear to be tender / firm / distended; any firm left was referred to the right as strictly UBP. Also it was not beyond rolled to clear back given the obvious paraplegia, fear that further movement would compromise the spine even more. It was cared for; stabilized by the 13th AF FAS team for = 20 minutes; then was turned over to air med evac for transfer to 31st CS. The reason for transfer there, not camp there; the Polio Hosp was directly related to the spinal injury; the fact that it is the only local hospital w/ neuro-surgical capabilities. While here it received high flow O<sub>2</sub> @ 15 LPM;

Arterial leg; ; steroids - IV.

He left w/ BP 160 systolic; tachycardia @ = 120; ; 99% O<sub>2</sub> sat.

That completes the above statement  
investigator signed any additional questions

[REDACTED]

DANIEL R

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

[REDACTED]

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT CAMP JULIET DATED 16 MAR

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

PAGE 3 OF 4500

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL QUESTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 16 day of Mar, 2004 at CAMP JULIET

[REDACTED]  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397, dated November 22, 1943 (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately
ROUTINE USES: Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your social security number is voluntary.

1. LOCATION: 31st CSH, GREEN ZONE, 12
2. DATE (YYYYMMDD): 20040519
3. TIME: 1716
4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME
6. SSN
7. GRADE/STATUS
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS: 31st CSH, APO AE 09348

... WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: IN YOUR OPINION, WHAT CAUSED THE DAMAGE TO THE VENA CAVA?
A: Review of post mortem CT scan shows that his injuries were most likely caused by the single GSW (although a traumatic component cannot be excluded with 100% certainty).
Q: GSW STANDS FOR?
A: Gun shot wound
Q: WHAT DAMAGE DO YOU THINK RESULTED FROM THE GUN SHOT WOUND?
A: L1 vertebral body "dusted" (meaning shattered), Colon perforation at hepatic flexure, liver injury, cava injury and suspected right renal vein injury
Q: DO YOU HAVE ANY THING ELSE TO ADD TO THIS STATEMENT?
A: I think all his injuries were caused by the GSW.

10. EXHIBIT
11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT
PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT TAKEN AT DATED
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

[REDACTED]

TAKEN AT

31st CS4

DATED

19 MAY 04

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

NOT USED

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 2. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED] of Person Making Statement

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 19th day of MAY, 2004 at

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

[REDACTED]

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

**CANVAS INTERVIEW WORKSHEET**

CONDUCTED BY: [REDACTED]  
 CASE NUMBER: 0102-04-030 259  
 DATE: 16 May 04

NAME/GRADE: [REDACTED]	SSAN: [REDACTED]
UNIT/ADDRESS: 66th MP CO ASV DRIVER/TC	PHONE: WORK: HOME:
NAME/GRADE: [REDACTED]	SSAN: [REDACTED]
UNIT/ADDRESS: 66th MP CO ASV	PHONE: WORK: HOME:
NAME/GRADE: [REDACTED]	SSAN: [REDACTED]
UNIT/ADDRESS: 66th MP CO ASV	PHONE: WORK: HOME:
NAME/GRADE: [REDACTED]	SSAN: [REDACTED]
UNIT/ADDRESS: 66th MP CO 4th PLT	PHONE: WORK: HOME:
NAME/GRADE: [REDACTED]	SSAN: [REDACTED]
UNIT/ADDRESS: 66th MP 4th PLT	PHONE: WORK: HOME:
NAME/GRADE: [REDACTED]	SSAN: [REDACTED]
UNIT/ADDRESS: 66th MP CO 4th PLT	PHONE: WORK: HOME:

[REDACTED]

66th MP 4th PLT

[REDACTED]

66th MP CO 4th PLT

Tab G

Pictures



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
95<sup>TH</sup> MILITARY POLICE BATTALION  
CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ  
APO AE 09342

AFZH-MPP

16 May 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR Record

SUBJECT: AR 15-6, TCP VIC GRID [REDACTED], PFC BURYJ

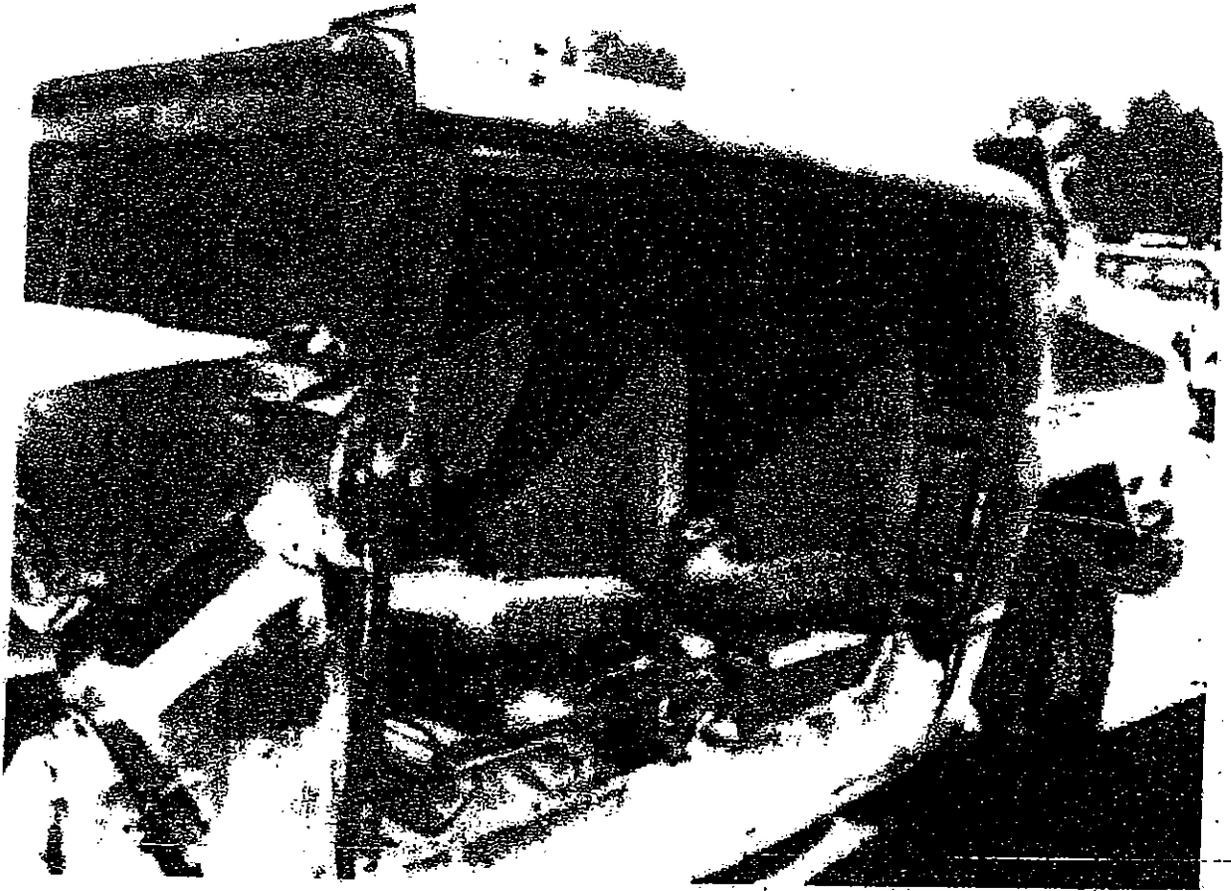
1. Table of contents for this 15-6 Investigation follows:

Tab G      Pictures

Picture of bullet marks on [REDACTED] gunner shield  
Pictures of bullet markings on the passenger side of [REDACTED]  
Bullet hole in roof of [REDACTED]  
Round recovered from drivers seat of [REDACTED]  
Seat of [REDACTED] where round was removed

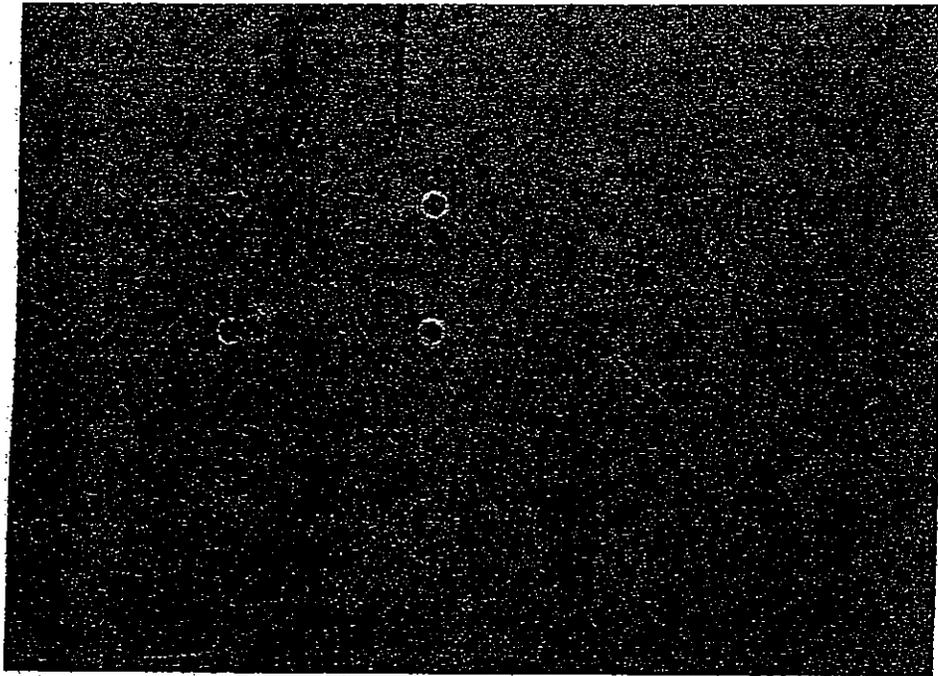
2. POC is the undersigned at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED], MP  
15-6 Investigating Officer

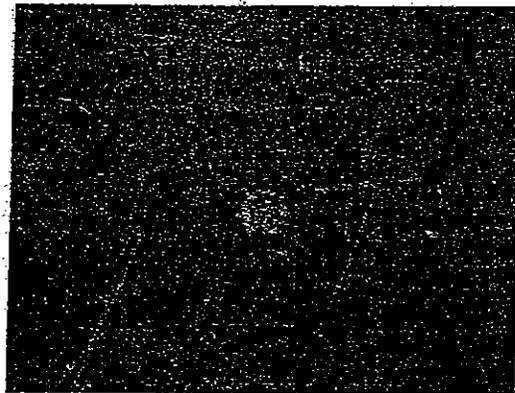
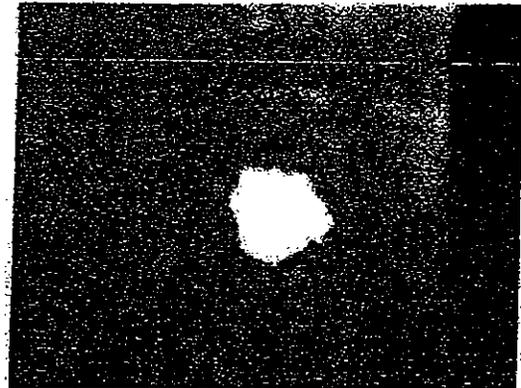
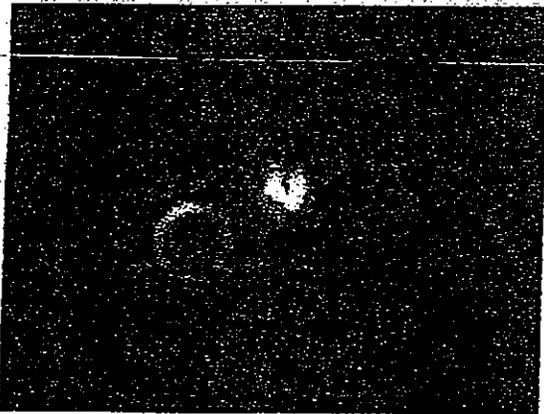


Drivers side of M1114

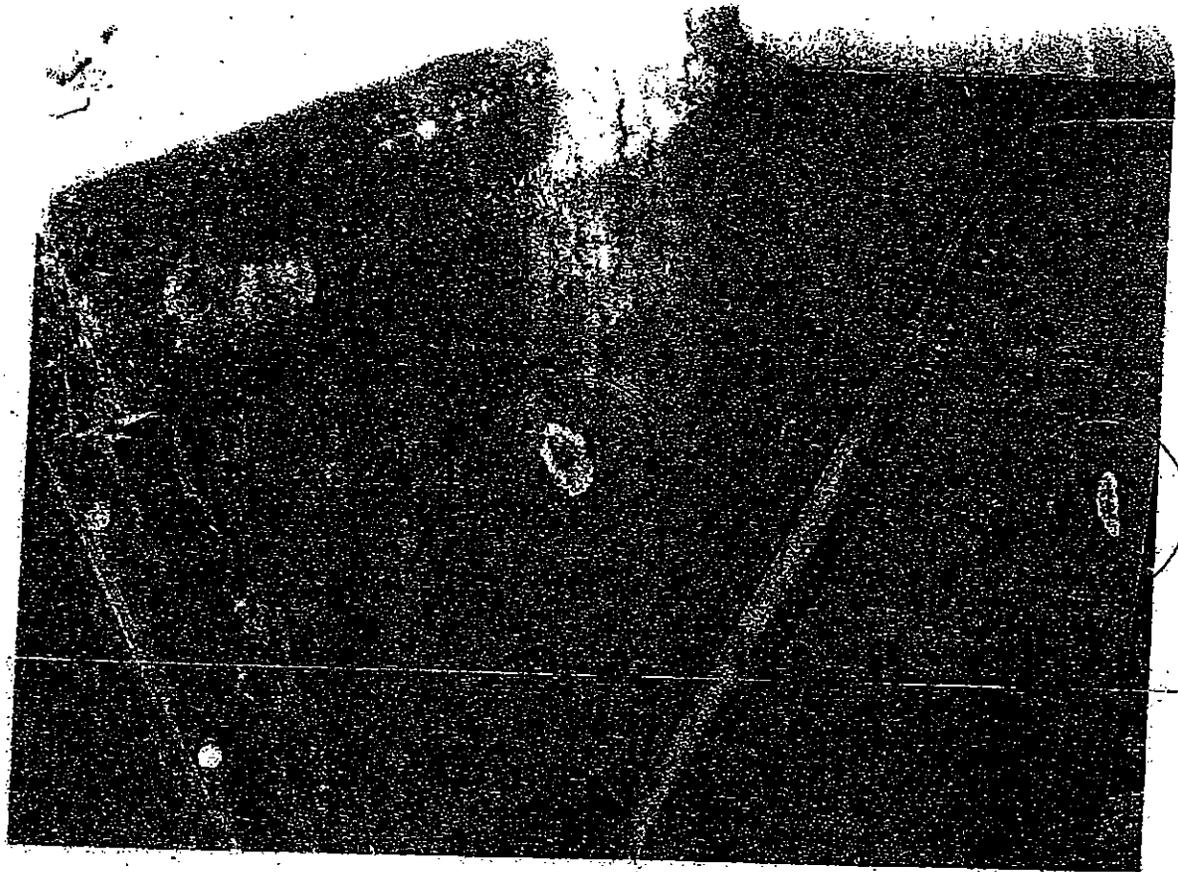




Bullet markings on gunner shield, vehicle 66-49.  
Numbers have no significance other than to  
correlate close up pictures.

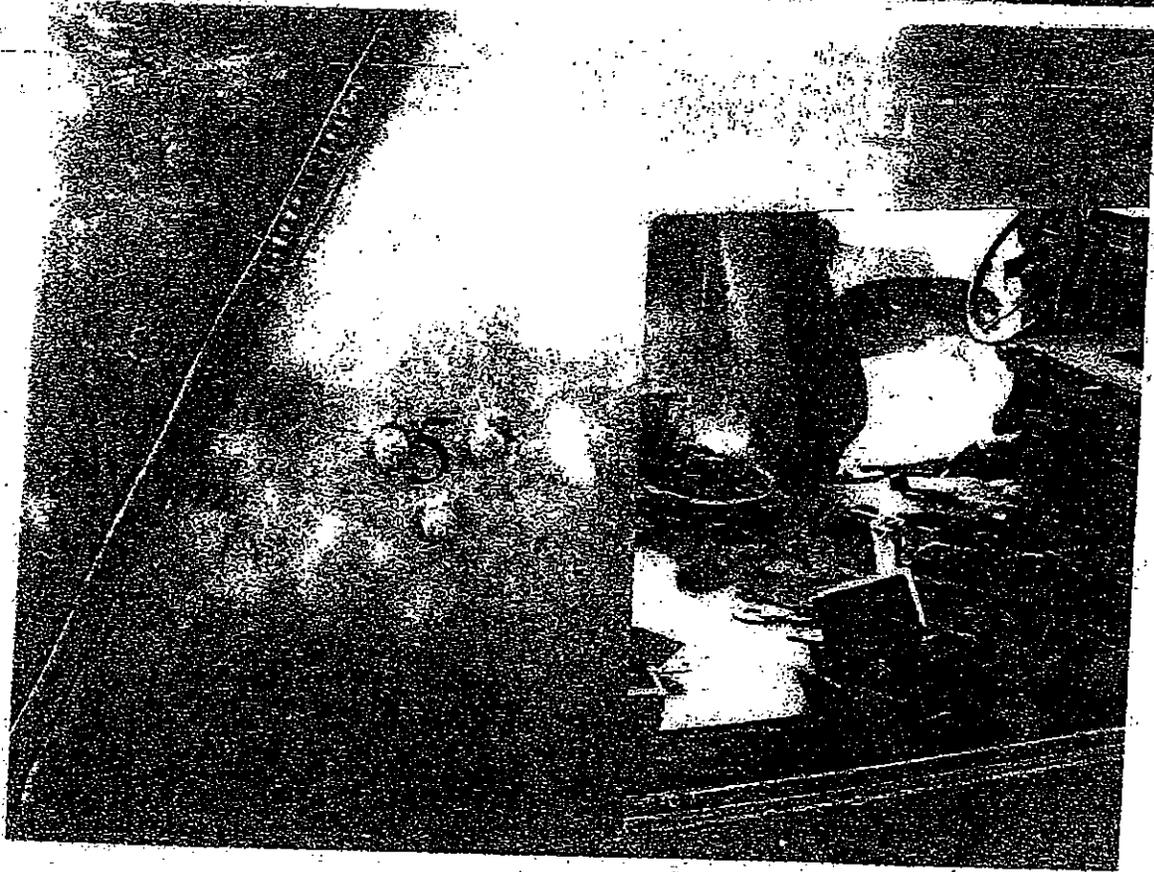


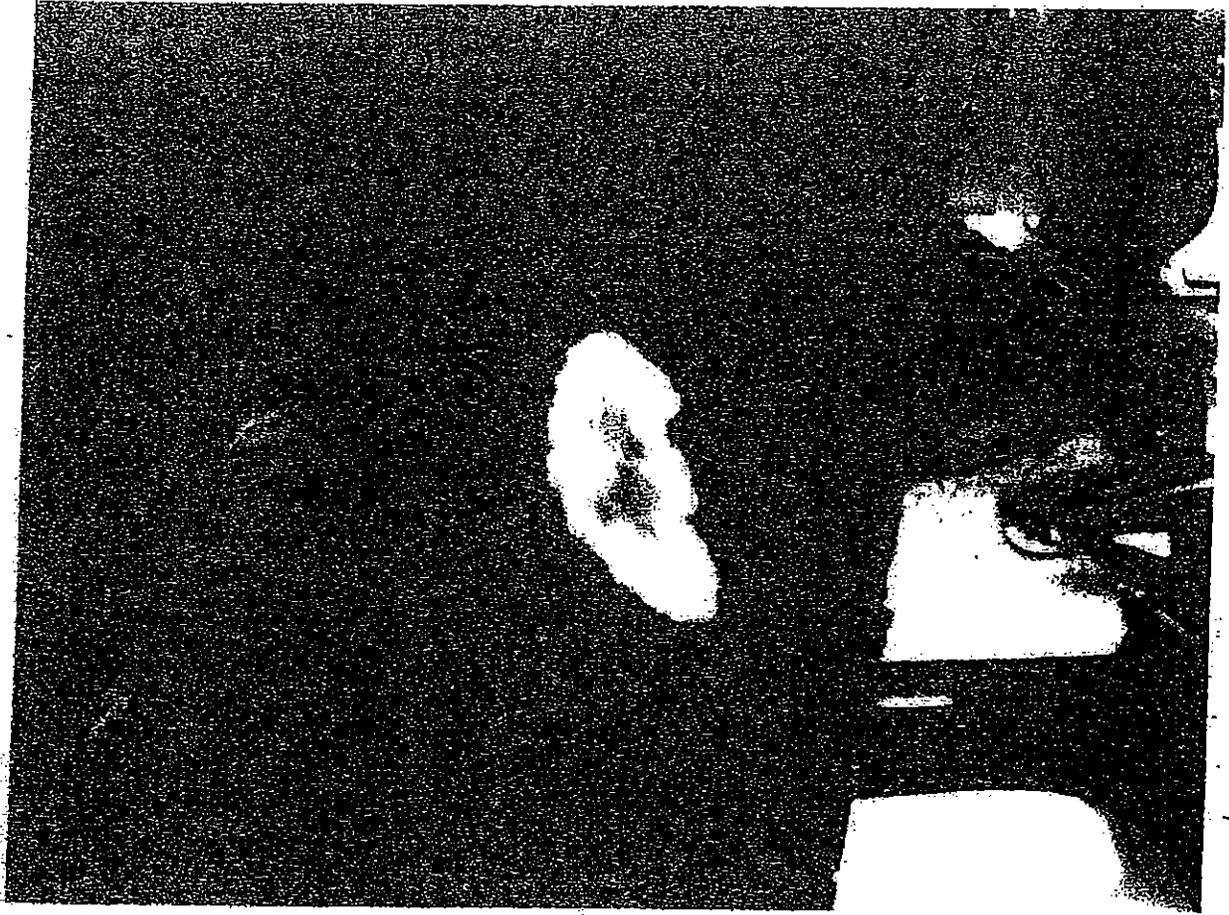
Numbers only apply to show close-ups in  
following pictures



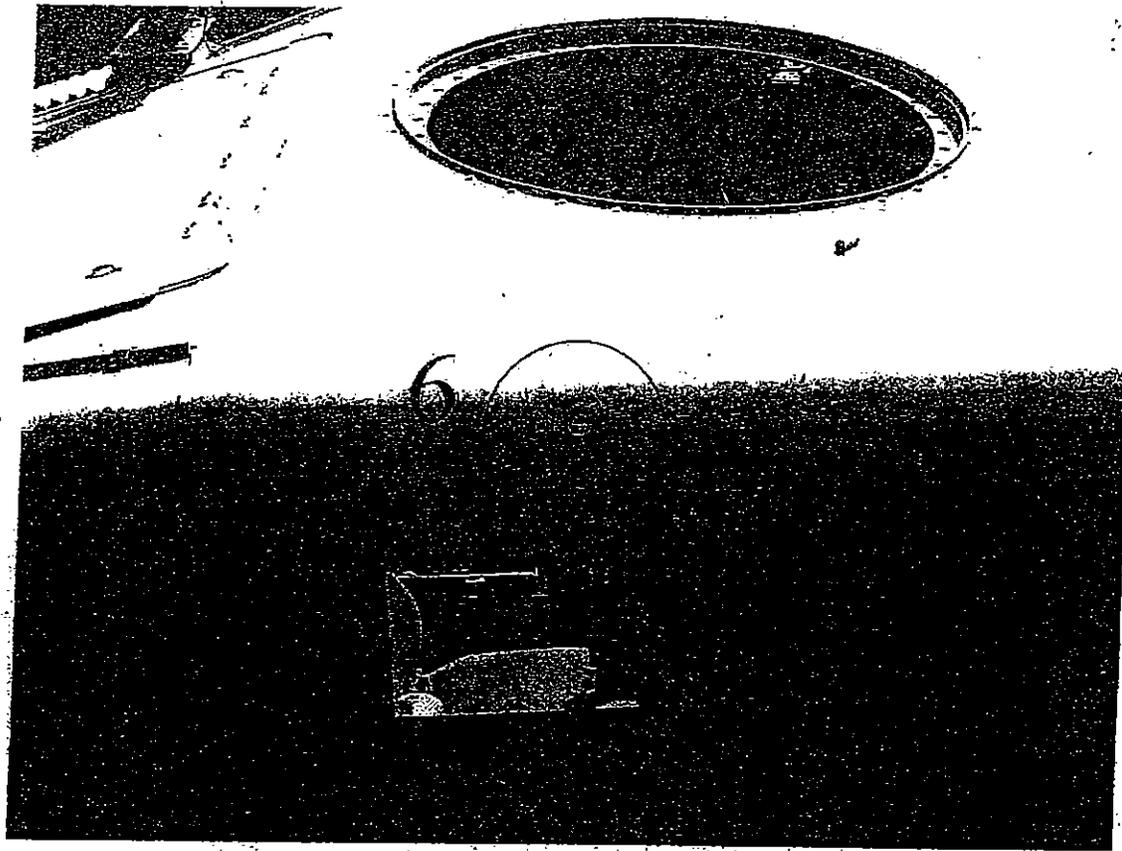
Bullet markings on passenger-side. Due to the scuff markings, it is most likely that the rounds impacted from a rear-ward 45 degree angle while the truck was on its right wheels only (accounts for the downward scuff of the paint)

4

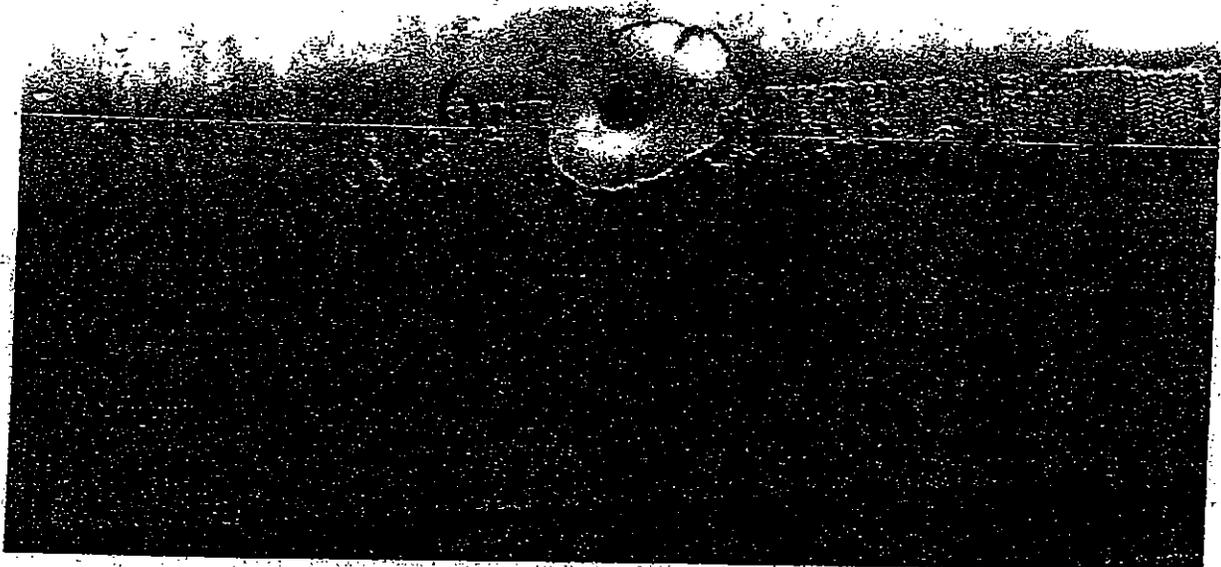


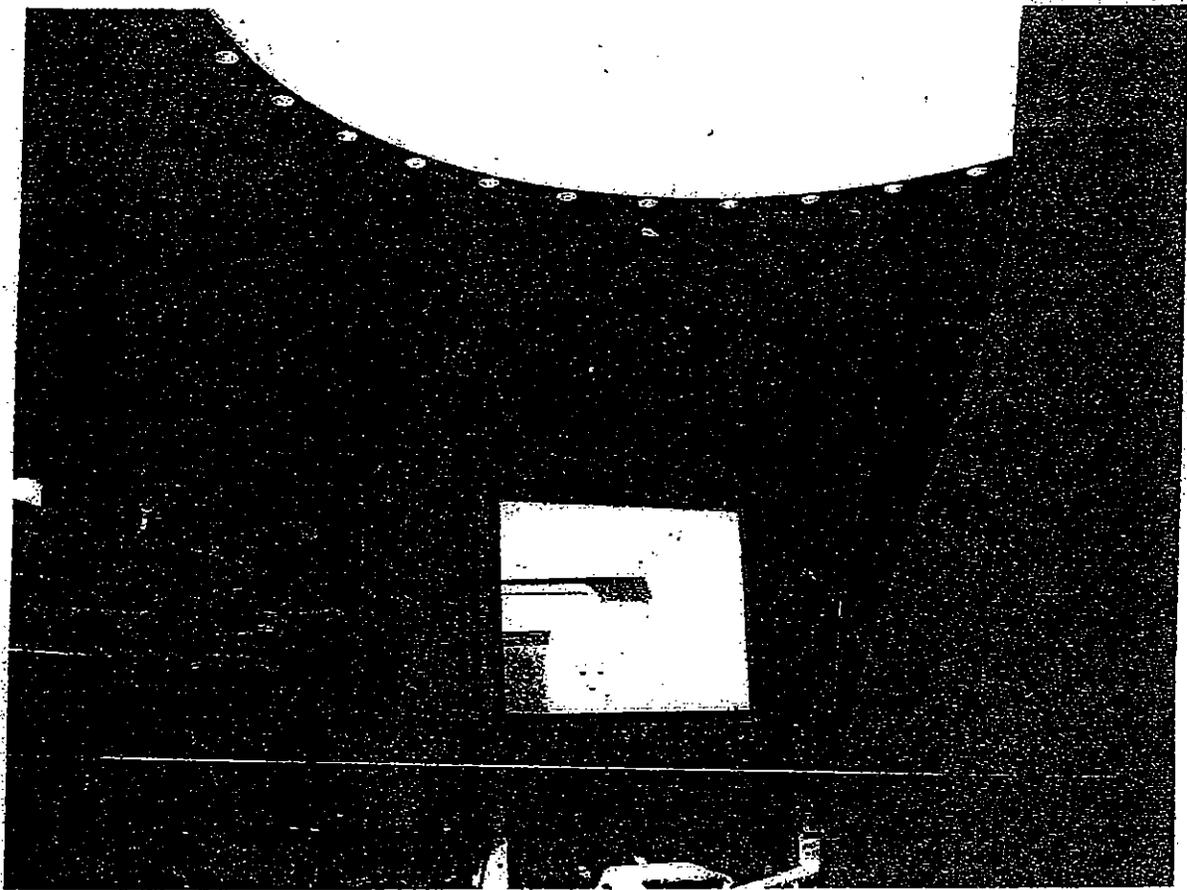


Close up of round marking on door

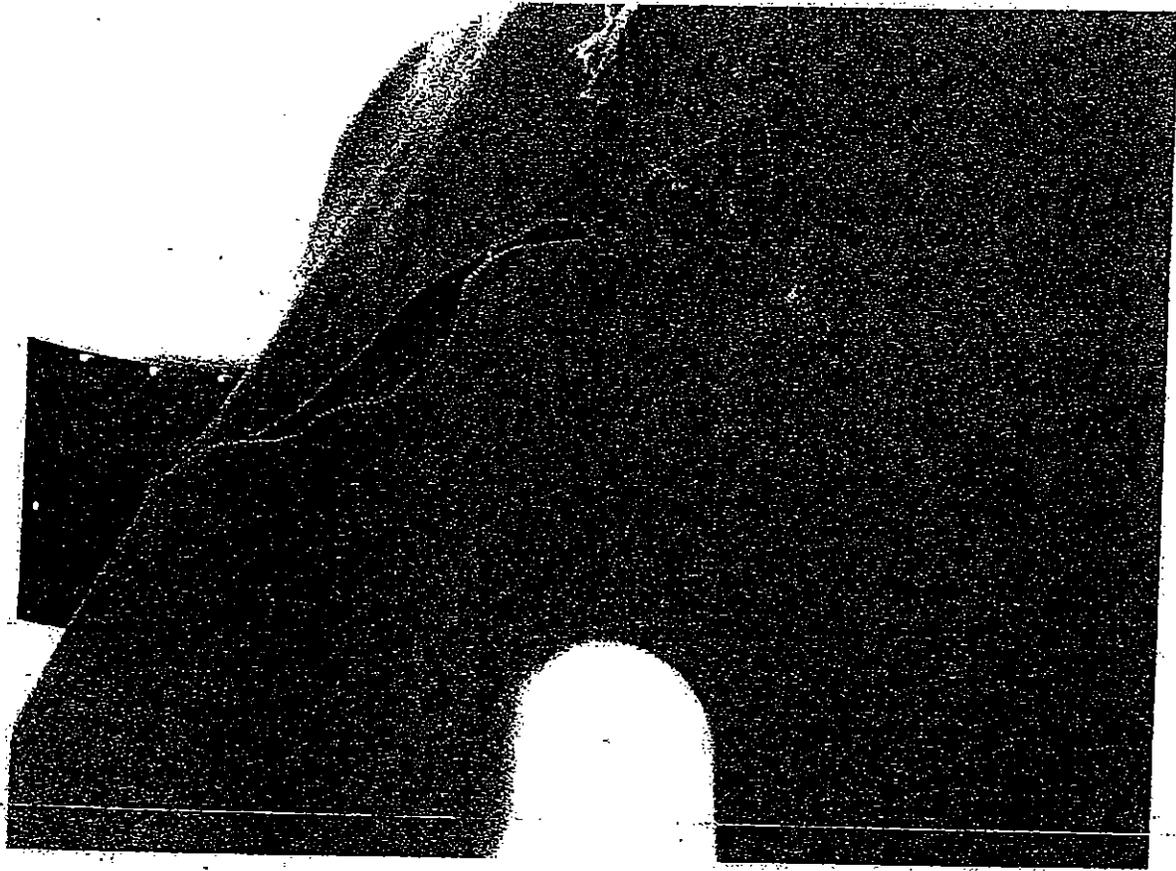


Entry point for round recovered in drivers seat.  
Round entered M1114 from a rear-ward 45 degree  
angle, while the truck was on passenger side two  
wheels following impact from dump truck.





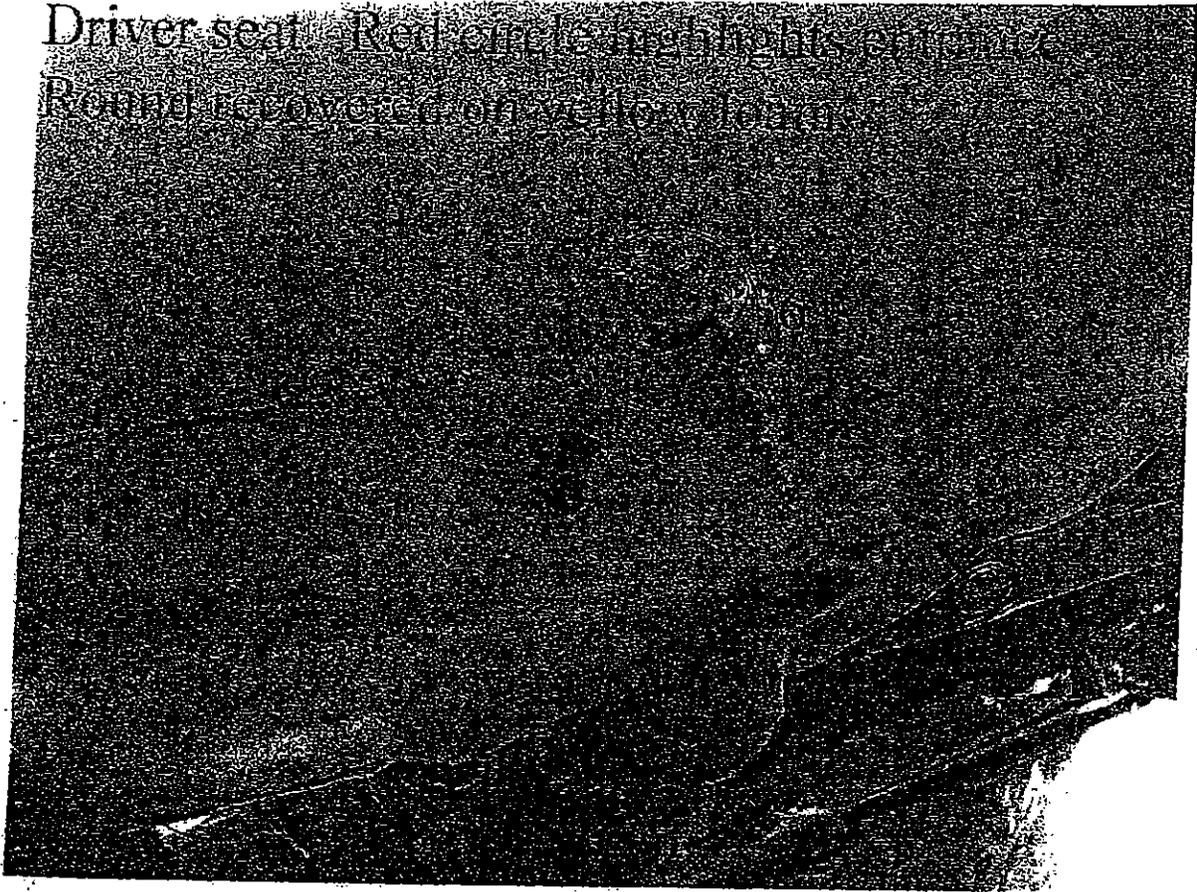
Picture taken from seat mark to roof entrance point

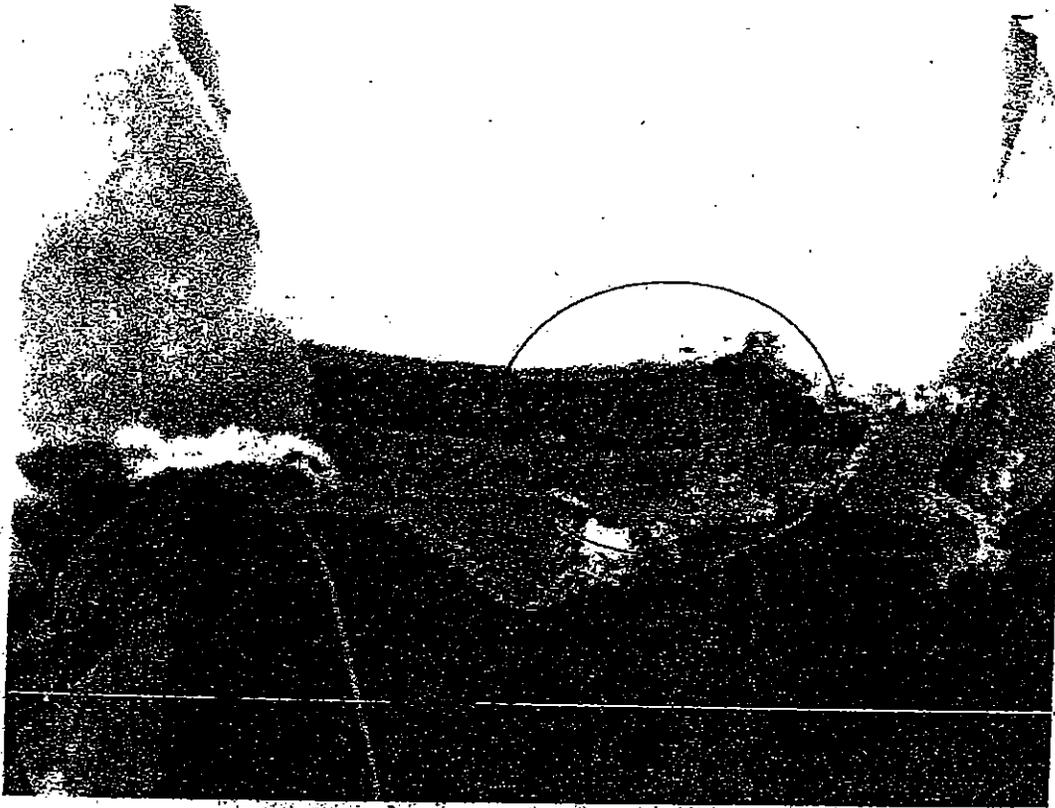


Tip of pen at bottom center is in seat bottom,  
perforation in seat back is where round  
penetrated seat backing

Driver seat Red circle in photo

Round cover on yellow floor





Red circle notes burned area from round



Severe burn marks on metal seat frame and foam are most likely a product of the tracer still burning when it entered the truck.

IE- it was a close shot.

Tab H

Medical Records



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
95<sup>TH</sup> MILITARY POLICE BATTALION  
CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ  
APO AE 09342

AFZH-MPP

16 May 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR Record

SUBJECT: AR 15-6, TCP VIC GRID [REDACTED] PFC BURYJ

1. Table of contents for Tab H of this 15-6 Investigation follows:

Tab H                      Medical Records of Treatment

2. POC is the undersigned at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

MP  
15-6 Investigating Officer

H [REDACTED]

DD 1380 FROM CAMP JULIET  
WHERE BURG'S FIRST SEEN.



1. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME / NOM ET PRÉNOM <b>BURCH, JESSE R. #123</b>		RANK / GRADE <b>FC-3</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE / HOMME <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE / FEMME	
SERIAL NUMBER / MATRICULE <b>204 123 456</b>		SPECIALTY CODE / GPM		RELIGION / RELIGION <b>CHRISTIAN</b>	
2. UNIT / UNITÉ <b>Co. MP unit / Ft Lewis</b>					
FORCE / ÉLÉMENT		NATIONALITY / NATIONALITÉ <b>U.S.</b>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE	<input type="checkbox"/> RESERVE	<input type="checkbox"/> NCA	<input type="checkbox"/> NCA	<input type="checkbox"/> DISCH. / DÉMISSE	<input type="checkbox"/> PENDING / EN ATTENTE
3. HISTORY / ANTHROPOLOGIE		FRONT / DEVANT		BACK / ARRIÈRE	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SURVEY / TRAUMÉ <input type="checkbox"/> HEAD / TÊTE <input type="checkbox"/> WOUND / BLESSURE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BLOOD / SANG <input type="checkbox"/> BLOOD / SANG <input type="checkbox"/> MEASURE AU COURS DU DOY <input type="checkbox"/> BURN / BRÛLURE <input type="checkbox"/> AMPUTATION / AMPUTATION <input type="checkbox"/> STRESS / TENSION <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) / AUTRE (Spécifier)			
4. LEVEL OF CONSCIOUSNESS / NIVEAU DE CONSCIENCE					
ALERT / ÉVEILLÉ		PAIN RESPONSE / RÉPONSE À LA DOULEUR UNRESPONSIVE / SANS RÉPONSE			
5. PULSE / PULS					
TIME / HEURE		NO / NON		YES / OUI	
6. TOURNIQUET / GARROT		TIME / HEURE			
7. BURN / BRÛLURE		DOSE / DOSE		TIME / HEURE	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO / NON		<input type="checkbox"/> YES / OUI		A. 10-15	
8. TREATMENT / OBSERVATIONS / CURRENT MEDICATION / ALLERGIES / IMC (ANTIDOTE) TRAITEMENT / OBSERVATIONS / MÉDICAMENT / ALLERGIES / ANTIDOTES					
<p>R: 118            DR: 10/10/11/12            R            SW: 99% RA</p> <p>Rt was gunner            in MIA U: B their            was hit by temp            tank, which            from side.            Does not recall            anything else</p>					
9. DISPOSITION / DISPOSITION		RETURNED TO DUTY / RETOUR À L'UNITÉ		TIME / HEURE	
		EVACUATED / ÉVACUÉ			
		DECEASED / DÉCÉDÉ			
10. PROVIDER / UNIT / OFFICER MÉDICALE / UNITÉ		DATE / DATE (YYMMDD)			

1180 - 31st CSH		IZ		For use of this form, see AR 40-400; the proponent agency is OTCB			
3. Register Number 0801218		Name (Last, First, MI) BURYJ, JESSE		4. Pay Grade E3		5. Sex M	
6. DoB (YYYYMMDD) 1982-12-07		7. Age at Admission 21Y		8. Race		9. Ethnicity	
10. Length of Service ETS		11. FMP 20		12. Social Security Number 284-88-9762			
Organization (Active Duty Only) 2/16 ENG				13. Marital Status		Hour of Admission 03:00	
				Branch / Corps: ARMY			
14. Flying Status		15. Beneficiary Category A11-ARMY ACTIVE DUTY			16. Zip Code of Residence:		
17. Unit Location		18. MOS 0000		19. Trauma DIS		Prev. Admission NO	
20. Source of Admission Direct from ER		Ward: ICU2		Name / Relationship of Emergency Addressee			
				Address of Emergency Addressee			
Name and Location of Medical Treatment Facility: 1180 - 31st CSH; CPA (Security Zone)				Telephone Number of Emergency Addressee			
21. Type of Disposition EXPIRED		22. MTF Transferred To		23. Date of Disposition (YYYYMMDD) 2004-05-05			
24. Clinic Svc Admitting ABB - CARDIOVASC/THOR SURGERY		25. MTF Transferred From		26. Date this Admission (YYYYMMDD) 2004-05-05			
27. Location of Occurrence		28. MTF of Initial Admission		29. Date of Initial Admission			

FOR LOCAL USE

Type Patient (Inpatient / Outpatient): Inpatient

Diagnosis Narrative: EX LAP THOROSOTOMY GSW to torso / abdomen

Procedure Narrative(s):

MASSIVE HEMOPERITONEUM, MASSIVE RETROPERITONEAL HEMATOMA, COLON PERFORATION (HEPATIC FLEXURE)

shattered lower pole right hepatic lobe, IVC perforation (? avulsion of right renal vein), L1 fracture

Cause of Injury Narrative:

- died of massive hemorrhage in OR.

Attending Officer (Signature, as required)

Signature of Admitting Clerk

LABORATORY

749  
 Trauma OR  
 7/1 Apr 2004  
 Results  
 1426  
 Normal Ranges

Glucose GLU	
BUN	
Creatinine	
Sodium NA	
Potassium K	
Chloride Cl	
ECO2	
Amylase AMY	
Calcium CA	
Magnesium MG	
Phosphorus PHOS	
Total Protein TP	
Aspartate Aminotransferase AST	
Alanine Aminotransferase ALT	
Lactate Dehydrogenase LDH	
Creatine Kinase CK	
CK-MB	
Alkaline Phosphatase	
Gamma Glutamyl Transferase GGT	
Total Bilirubin TBL	
Conjugated Bilirubin	
Unconjugated Bilirubin	
Albumin ALB	
HIV (Needlestick Only)-Orasure	
Troponin-1	
Myoglobin	

ID: 000749 04-07-04  
 WB 13:26  
 Patient  
 Limits

WBC	14.6 H	$\times 10^3/dL$	4.5	10.5
RBC	4.58	$\times 10^6/dL$	4.00	6.00
Hgb	12.4	g/dL	11.0	18.0
Hct	40.9	%	35.0	60.0
HCV	29.4	fL	80.0	99.9
MCH	27.1	pg	27.0	31.0
MCHC	30.4	g/dL	33.0	37.0
PLT	330	$\times 10^3/dL$	150	450
LYM	11.1	%	20.5	51.1
LYM*	1.6	$\times 10^3/dL$	1.2	3.4

Na 133 mmol/L  
 K 2.9 mmol/L  
 TC02 21 mmol/L  
 Hct 40.2% PCV  
 Hb# 14 g/dL  
 \*via Hct

At 37C  
 PH 7.559  
 PCO2 22.5 mmHg  
 PO2 340 mmHg  
 HCO3 20 mmol/L  
 BEecf -2 mmol/L  
 S02\* 100 %  
 \*calculated

Sample Type:  
 07APR04 13:19  
 Oper:  
 Physician:  
 Ser# 42015  
 Ver: JAMS047A  
 CLEM A94

Redraw  
 blue top  
 specimen  
 overfilled

PT 10.8  
 INR 0.82  
 PTT 22.2

NO Green to:



ATE TIME PATIENT ARRIVED IN SUITE 4. PATIENT IN ROOM TIME: 2 NUMBER 0400

5. PREOPERATIVE EMOTIONAL STATUS

- CALM  ANXIOUS  EXCITED  CRYING  ANGRY  WITHDRAWN  OTHER (Specify)

REMARKS: Intubated

6. NURSING PERSONNEL

ASSIGNED SCRUB	[REDACTED]	RELIEF SCRUB	
ASSIGNED CIRCULATOR	[REDACTED]	RELIEF CIRCULATOR	

POSITION AND POSITIONAL AIDS (Specify)

- SUPINE  LITHOTOMY  PRONE  KRASKE LATERAL:  LEFT SIDE UP  RIGHT SIDE UP

REMARKS:

8. SKIN PREPARATION

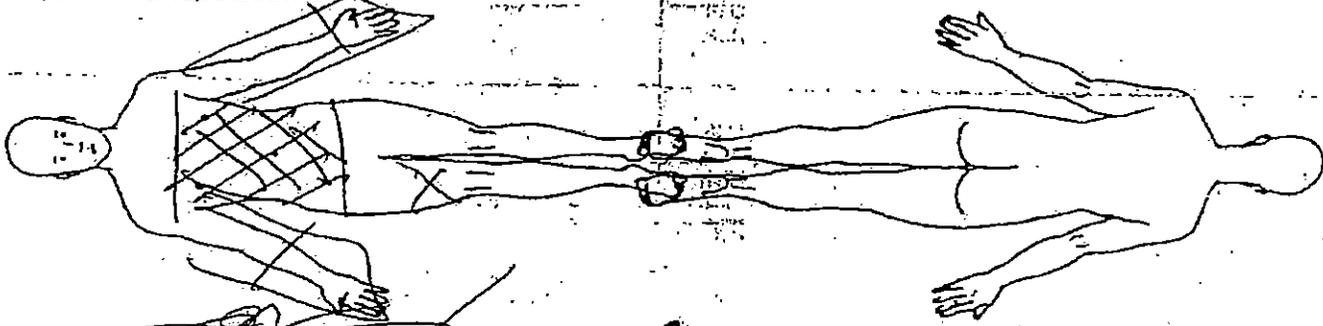
- HAIR REMOVAL:  YES  NO  
 DONE BY:  OR [REDACTED]  NURSING UNIT  
 METHOD:  DEPILATORY  RAZOR  
 CLIP

PREP SOLUTION (Specify) Beta/Keto  
 SITE: Abdomen BY WHOM [REDACTED]  
 SITE: BY WHOM:

REMARKS:

COMMENTS: No Pooling

LOCATION OF EXTERNAL DEVICES



LEGEND: X Ground Pad, - Safety Strap, == Tourniquet

COUNTS	C = Correct I = Incorrect		First Closing Count	Final Closing Count	SCRUB	CIRCULATOR
	Other**					
Wedge	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Handle Sharp	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		C	C	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Instrument	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No					

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name - Last, first, middle; Grade; Date; Hospital or Medical Facility;)

Wright, Jesse  
 284-885267

12. ELECTROSURGERY DEVICE(S) (ESU)  YES  NO

ESU NO: VL-RSIE 105305  
 GROUND PAD: BRAND VL LOT NO: 74994  
 ESU NO: GROUND PAD: BRAND LOT NO:  
 BIPOLAR NO:

	TIME: 1800	INITIALS:	TIME:	INITIALS:
N E U R O	PUPILS	PERRLA 2-3mm Bilal brisk		
	SENSORIUM	Sedated. $\bar{v}$ versed / faint g/fo.		
	EXTREMITY MOVEMENT	Sedated UTA		
	SEDATION	Faint versed		
	PAIN CONTROL	faint		
R E S P	RESPIRATORY PATTERN	vented		
	BREATH SOUNDS	CTA & LLL - possible wheezes in p/bal		
	SECRETIONS	to ETT - bloody - minimal		
	O2 SOURCE/FLOW/SAO2	BRW RATE 12 TV 400 F <sub>O2</sub> 40% PEEP 5		
	VENTILATOR SETTINGS	ETT @ 26-27 Lvl/dressing line PIPs ~42		
C V	CARDIAC RHYTHM	NBL S ectopy		
	CAPILLARY REFILL	< 3 sec		
	PULSES	++ x4 ext.		
	EDEMA	⊕ noted		
G I	ABDOMEN	Soft round non distended.		
	BOWEL SOUNDS	++ present w/ QD		
	BOWEL MOVEMENT	⊕		
	NGT/OGT	OGT to L15. min drainage		
	TUBE FEEDINGS	⊕		
G U	VOIDING	per Foley to gravity		
	COLOR/CLARITY	Clear yellow 3, Q50		
	COLOR	normal for race.		
	INTEGRITY	intact & for facial lacerations		
		Dressing in place moderately saturated w/ sanguinous fluids		
S C	#1 TYPE/LOCATION/SIZE	PIV RAC 18G		
	DRESSING CONDITION	CDI		
	IV FLUID/RATE	LR @ 150 c/hr		
	#2 TYPE/LOCATION/SIZE	PIV LAC 18G		
	DRESSING CONDITION	CDI		
IV FLUIDS/RATE	Fent 3.3 versed 3.3			

PREPARED BY (Signature & Title) [Signature] DEPARTMENT/SERVICE/CLINIC ICU #1, 28TH Combat Support Hospital DATE 2/16/04

PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (If handwritten entries give: Name - last, first, middle; grade; hospital or medical facility)

NAME: 726 RANK: AGE:  HISTORY/PHYSICAL  FLOW CHART

UNIT: GENDER: M  OTHER EXAMINATION OR EVALUATION  OTHER (Specify)

STATUS: US: AD / CIV IRAQI: CIV / EPW  DIAGNOSTIC STUDIES  TREATMENT

1. Register Nbr 0801216		2. Name BURYJ, JESSE				3. Grade E3	Admission Remarks
4. Sex M	5. Age 21Y	6. Race	7. Religion	8. LnthOfSvc	9. ETS	10. PrevAdm NO	
11. FMP 20	12. SSN 284-88-9762	13. Organization 2/16 ENG			14. Ward ICU2		
15. FlyStatus	17. Dept / Ben A11-ARMY ACTIVE DUTY		18. BranchCorps ARMY	19. UIC / ZIP	20. Type Case DIS		
21. Source of Admission Direct from ER			22. Hour Of Adm: 03:00	23. Clinic Service ABB - CARDIOVASC/THOR SU			
24. Name/Relation of Emergency Addressee			25. Type Disp EXPIRED	26. Date of Disp 2004-05-05			
27a. Address of Emergency Addressee			27b. Telephone No	28. Date This Adm: 2004-05-05	Admitting Officer: [REDACTED]		
29. Reporting MTF 1180 - 31st CSH				30. Date Init Adm	32. Units Blood Components		

31. Selected Administrative Data  
 Marital Status: DoB: 1982-12-07  
 In/Out Patient: Inpatient MOS: 0000

33. Cause Of Injury:

34. Diagnosis / Operations and Special Procedures:  
~~EX LAP THOROCOTEMY~~ GSW to abdomen Exploratory laparotomy  
 - L1 Fx (dusted)  
 - IVC injury  
 - colon perforation  
 - Gr II liver fracture  
 - ? @ renal vein injury

35. Total Days This Facility					
Absent Sick Days	Other Days	ConLv / Coop Care Days	Supplemental Care	Bed Days	Total Sick Days
0	0	0	0	1	1
35. Total Days This Facility					
Absent Sick Days	Other Days	ConLv / Coop Care Days	Supplemental Care	Bed Days	Total Sick Days
0	0	0	0	1	1
Signature of Attending Medical Officer			Signature of PAD or Medical Records Officer		
[REDACTED]			[REDACTED]		



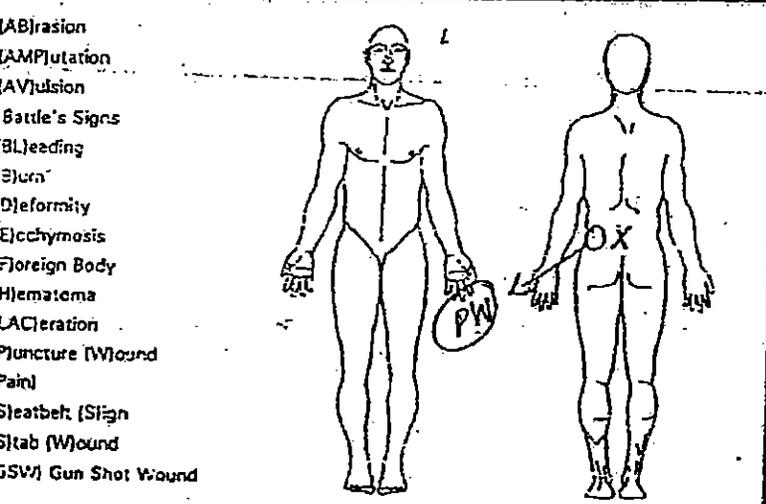
REPORT TITLE: **TRAUMA FLOWSHEET**  
 The proponent is Dept of Surgery  
 DTSG APPROVED (Date)  
 01 Apr 11 Jun 97

EMIS REPORT			ARRIVAL STATUS		
TIME: _____	ETA: _____	UNIT: _____	TIME: <u>0258</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> IV x _____	<input type="checkbox"/> O <sub>2</sub> _____ l/min
MED COM: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>N</u>			Meds: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>UXN</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes: _____
<u>SPINAL INJURY</u>			Allergies: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>UXN</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes: _____
<u>MVC ~ quarter</u>			Tetanus: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>UXN</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Current	Last Meal/Fluid Intake _____ hrs
			LMP: _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	

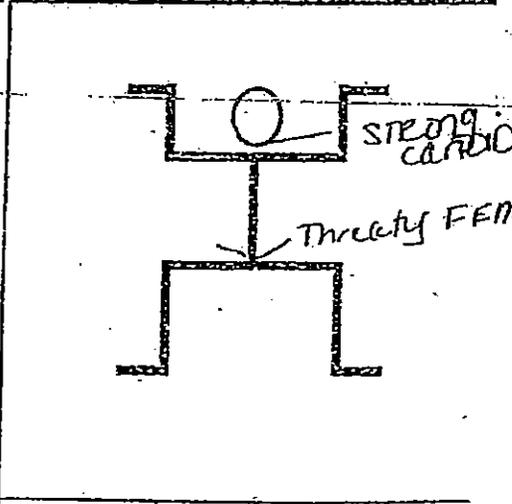
PRIMARY SURVEY		
<b>AIRWAY</b>	<b>BREATHING</b>	<b>CIRCULATION</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Natural Patient <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>N</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Labored <input type="checkbox"/> Unlabored <input type="checkbox"/> Absent	PULSE: <input type="checkbox"/> Present <input type="checkbox"/> Absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ETT <input type="checkbox"/>	TRACHEA: <input type="checkbox"/> Midline <input type="checkbox"/> Deviated <input type="checkbox"/> <u>L</u> <input type="checkbox"/> <u>R</u>	SKIN: <input type="checkbox"/> Warm <input type="checkbox"/> Cool <input type="checkbox"/> Hot
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretions _____	CHEST SYMMETRY: <input type="checkbox"/> <u>L</u> > < <input type="checkbox"/> <u>R</u>	BLEEDING: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>Y</u> <input type="checkbox"/> <u>N</u>
		HEART TONES: <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/> Muffled
		SKIN: <input type="checkbox"/> Pink <input type="checkbox"/> Pale <input type="checkbox"/> Cyanotic <input type="checkbox"/> _____
		<input type="checkbox"/> Dry <input type="checkbox"/> Moist <input type="checkbox"/> Diaphoretic

SECONDARY SURVEY			
<b>DISABILITY</b>	<b>HEAD</b>	<b>HEART</b>	<b>ABDOMEN</b>
GCS: E <u>1</u>	PUPILS: <input type="checkbox"/> Equal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>Fixed</u> <input type="checkbox"/> React <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>Dilated</u>	RYTHM: <input type="checkbox"/> Regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>PLA</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Rigid <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Tender
V <u>1</u>	TM: <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/> Blood	PURSES: <input type="checkbox"/> Central <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>peripheral</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Tender: _____
M <u>1</u>	<b>NECK</b>	<b>LUNGS</b>	<b>PELVIS</b>
SPHINCTER TONE: <input type="checkbox"/> WNL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None	C-Spine Tenderness: <u>UNKNOWN</u>	BREATH SOUNDS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>Equal</u> <input type="checkbox"/> <u>Clear</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Stable <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable <input type="checkbox"/> _____
	Pain @ _____	Decreased <input type="checkbox"/> <u>L</u> <input type="checkbox"/> <u>R</u>	Blood at meatus/vagina: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>Y</u> <input type="checkbox"/> <u>N</u>
	JVD: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>Y</u> <input type="checkbox"/> <u>N</u>	Absent <input type="checkbox"/> <u>L</u> <input type="checkbox"/> <u>R</u>	name +/- Prostate: <input type="checkbox"/> WNL <input type="checkbox"/> Abnl
		Wheezes <input type="checkbox"/> <u>L</u> <input type="checkbox"/> <u>R</u>	

USE DIAGRAM TO DOCUMENT INJURIES AND PAIN



VASCULAR ASSESSMENT



PREPARED BY (Signature & Title) \_\_\_\_\_ PHYSICIAN \_\_\_\_\_  
 DEPARTMENT/SERVICE/CLINIC EMT DATE 5/5/04

PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name-last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility)  
Buryj, Jesse  
284-88-9762

- HISTORY/PHYSICAL  FLOW CHART
- OTHER EXAMINATION OR EVALUATION  OTHER (Specify)
- DIAGNOSTIC STUDIES
- TREATMENT

APR ET Intubation 8 APR  
 Gastric Tube  Oral  Nasal  
 Urinary 10  Meatus  Supra-Pubic  
 DPL  Opened  Closed  
 Chest Tube #1 L R  
 Chest Tube #2 L R  
 12 Lead Rhythm: Comments:

ETCO<sub>2</sub> Change  
 BBS Post Int  
 Post CXR  
 Air  Contents  
 Verified  
 Suction: Y N  
 Return cc  
 Home Dep: + -  
 Secured  
 Grossly: - -  
 Cell count Sent@  
 Air  Blood  
 Pleuravac cm  
 Autotransfuser  
 Air  Blood  
 Pleuravac cm  
 Autotransfuser

**IV ACCESS & FLUIDS**

TIME	#	GA	LAW/SOP	SITE	IV TYPE	AMT UP	AMT IN
APR 1 18	1	0	N	PIAC	NS - 2 Bags		LR-3 BC
0815	1	0	N	R. FURCANS			

**MEDICATIONS**

MEDICATION	TIME	DOSE	RTE	TIME	DOSE	RTE	TIME	DOSE	RTE
epinephrine	0320	1mg	IV	0823	10mg	IV			
Atropine	0320	1mg	IV						
Naloxone	0816	50mg	IV	0822	100mg	IV	0830	100	IV
Bicarb	0325	1mg	IV						
VROC	0355	10	IV						

**ABG SITE**

TIME	%O <sub>2</sub>	pH	BE	pCO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub> Sat	HCO <sub>3</sub>
1)							
2)							

**LABS**

0315

D-stick  Slet  
 D-stick  Slet  
 CBC  Chem  PT/PTT  
 ETOH  T&S  T&C  
 Tox Screen  
 UA  HCG  
 OTHER  
 OTHER

**X-RAYS**

0310

Chest Initial  
 Chest Post ET  
 Chest Post CT  
 C-Spine  
 Pelvis

**BLOOD PRODUCTS**

START	#	TYPE	UNIT#	AMT UP	AMT IN	END	WT

**LAB RESULTS**

CBC: Chem:

**INTAKE & OUTPUT**

INTAKE	AMOUNT	OUTPUT	AMOUNT
IVF		Urine	
NGT		NGT	
Blood		ESL	
Other		Other	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>TOTAL</b>	

**TRAUMA TEAM ARRIVAL**

TITLE	NAME (PH)	PAGED	RESPONDED	ARRIVED
ED Phys	TALLEN			
Surgeon				
Anesth				
X-Ray	JONES			
RT	ROO			
Ortho				
Neuro	POFFEN			
Chaplain				

**VALUABLES & CLOTHING**

V STATUS C

None Found  
 Given to Patient  
 Given to Family  
 Inventoried and Released to Patient  
 Trust FUND-COD See RA Form 3596  
 Other: See Nursing Notes

**DISPOSITION**

Home   
 Admitted to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Report Called to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Transferred \_\_\_\_\_  
 Accompanied By \_\_\_\_\_  
 Via:  Stretcher  Wheelchair  
 As per ACLS Precautions:  Yes  No



**COMPONENTS REQUESTED (Check One)**

RED BLOOD CELLS (Crossmatch not performed)

THE FOLLOWING TESTS HAVE NOT BEEN PERFORMED:

- ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE
- CYTOMEGALOVIRUS TEST
- HEPATITIS TESTS
- RETROVIRUS TESTS
- SYPHILIS SEROLOGY TEST

OTHER (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

DUE TO THE CRITICAL CONDITION OF THE BELOW NAMED PATIENT, I REQUEST THE IMMEDIATE RELEASE OF THESE BLOOD PRODUCTS FOR TRANSFUSION WITHOUT COMPLETE TESTING. I UNDERSTAND THE INCREASED RISK TO THE PATIENT AND ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF THIS TRANSFUSION.

DATE 5 May 04

**SECTION II: ISSUE TRANSFUSION DATA**

TRANSFUSION NUMBER	RECIPIENT ABO/Rh	INSPECTION	INDIVIDUAL ACCOUNT #				
		AT (Hour) <u>0351</u>	ON (Date) <u>5/5/04</u>				
UNIT NUMBER	ABO/Rh	1ST VERIFIER (Signature)	2D VERIFIER (Signature)	DATE/TIME STARTED	DATE/TIME COMPLETED	AMOUNT GIVEN	REACTION YES/NO
<u>W001304</u>	<u>Opos</u>			<u>0351</u>			
<u>005010</u>	<u>Opos</u>			<u>0351</u>			
<u>W001304</u>							
<u>005015</u>							

**IDENTIFICATION VERIFICATION**

The transfusionist (1st Verifier) must examine the blood bag label, tag and emergency release form to ensure that it matches the patient's name or trauma number on his/her ID bracelet. He/She must sign the emergency release form in the "1st Verifier" block above to indicate that the correct patient identification was made and to document who started the transfusion. The SECOND individual (2d Verifier) must confirm that positive identification of the patient and the blood unit was made by the transfusionist and must sign the form in the "2d Verifier" block.

**TRANSFUSION REACTION**

If reaction is SUSPECTED - IMMEDIATELY:

1. Discontinue transfusion, treat shock if present, keep intravenous line open.
2. Notify Physician and Transfusion Service.
3. Follow Transfusion Reaction Procedures.
4. DO NOT discard unit. Return Blood Bag, Filter Set and I.V. solution to the Blood Bank.

Description  
 URTICARIA     CHILL     FEVER     PAIN  
 OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER DIFFICULTIES (EQUIPMENT, CLOTS, ETC.)

NO     YES (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

**PRE-TRANSFUSION**

T [REDACTED] PULSE: [REDACTED] B/P: [REDACTED]

**SIGNATURE OF PERSON NOTING ABOVE**

WARD EMU DATE 5 May 04

**PATIENT IDENTIFICATION (NAME - LAST, FIRST; SSN)**

BURCH, JSS  
7861-88-9712

One copy is placed in the medical records. One copy is return to the blood bank. Red, Purple or Pink top should be drawn and submitted to lab for retroactive crossmatch.

MEDICAL RECORD

BLOOD OR BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION

SECTION I - REQUISITION

COMPONENT REQUESTED (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> RED BLOOD CELLS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH FROZEN PLASMA <input type="checkbox"/> PLATELETS (Pool of _____ units) <input type="checkbox"/> CRYOPRECIPTATE (Pool of _____ units) <input type="checkbox"/> Rh IMMUNE GLOBULIN <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____	TYPE OF REQUEST (Check ONLY if Red Blood Cell Products are requested.) <input type="checkbox"/> TYPE AND SCREEN <input type="checkbox"/> CROSSMATCH	REQUESTING PHYSICIAN (Print) [Redacted] DIAGNOSIS OR OPERATIVE PROCEDURE: Spinal Surg
	DATE REQUESTED 5 May 04 DATE AND HOUR REQUIRED 0355	I have collected a blood specimen on the below named patient, verified the name and ID No. of the patient, and verified the specimen tube label to be correct.
VOLUME REQUESTED (If applicable) _____ ML	KNOWN ANTIBODY FORMATION/TRANSFUSION REACTION (Specify) _____	DATE VERIFIED 5 May 04 TIME VERIFIED 0355
REMARKS: exp 05/05/04 @ 2159	IF PATIENT IS FEMALE, IS THERE HISTORY OF: RHIG TREATMENT? DATE GIVEN _____ HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN? _____	

SECTION II - PRE-TRANSFUSION TESTING

UNIT NO. 0020403 002742	TRANSFUSION NO. PATIENT NO.	TEST INTERPRETATION ANTIBODY SCREEN CROSSMATCH	PREVIOUS RECORD CHECK: <input type="checkbox"/> RECORD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD SIGNATURE [Redacted] ON PERFORMING TEST
DONOR ABO A Rh POS	RECIPIENT ABO A Rh POS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CROSSMATCH NOT REQUIRED FOR THE COMPONENT REQUESTED DATE 5/5/04	
REMARKS:			

SECTION III - RECORD OF TRANSFUSION

PRE-TRANSFUSION DATA		POST-TRANSFUSION DATA		
INSPECTED AND ISSUED BY: [Redacted]	AMOUNT GIVEN 260 ML	TIME/DATE COMPLETED/INTERRUPTED 5/5/04 0455		
AT (Time) 0730 ON (Date) 5/5/04	REACTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECTED	TEMPERATURE 100.4	PULSE 74	BLOOD PRESSURE 69/30
IDENTIFICATION I have examined the Blood Component container label and this form and I find all information identifying the container with the intended recipient matches item by item. The recipient is the same person named on this Blood Component Transfusion Form and on the patient identification card.		If reaction is suspected—IMMEDIATELY: 1. Discontinue transfusion, treat shock if present, keep intravenous line open. 2. Notify Physician and Transfusion Service. 3. Follow Transfusion Reaction Procedures. 4. Do NOT discard unit. Return Blood Bag, Filter Set, and IV solutions to the Blood Bank.		
1st VERIFIER (Signature) [Redacted]	DESCRIPTION OF REACTION <input type="checkbox"/> URTICARIA <input type="checkbox"/> CHILL <input type="checkbox"/> FEVER <input type="checkbox"/> PAIN <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____			
2nd VERIFIER (Signature) [Redacted]	OTHER DIFFICULTIES (Equipment, clots, etc.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (Specify) _____			
PRE-TRANSFUSION TEMP. 100.4 PULSE 70 BP 56/40	DATE OF TRANSFUSION 5/5/04 TIME STARTED 0445			
PATIENT IDENTIFICATION—USE EMBOSSE (For typed or written entries give: Name—Last, first, middle; grade; rank; rate; hospital or medical facility)		SEX M	WARD 601	

Burg, Jesse  
 284-86-9762

BLOOD OR BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION

Medical Record

STANDARD FORM 518 (REV. 9-92) Prescribed by GSA/ICM, FPMR (41 CFR) 201-9.202-

Medical Record Coop

MEDICAL RECORD

BLOOD OR BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION

SECTION I - REQUISITION

COMPONENT REQUESTED (Check one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RED BLOOD CELLS <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH FROZEN PLASMA <input type="checkbox"/> PLATELETS (Pool of _____ units) <input type="checkbox"/> CRYOPRECIPITATE (Pool of _____ units) <input type="checkbox"/> Rh IMMUNE GLOBULIN <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____	TYPE OF REQUEST (Check ONLY if Red Blood Cell Products are requested.) <input type="checkbox"/> TYPE AND SCREEN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CROSSMATCH	REQUESTING PHYSICIAN (Print) [Redacted]
	DATE REQUESTED 05 May 04	DIAGNOSIS OR OPERATIVE PROCEDURE Spinal injury
VOLUME REQUESTED (if applicable) _____ ML 1 unit	KNOWN ANTIBODY FORMATION/TRANSFUSION REACTION (Specify) _____	I have collected a blood specimen on the below named patient, verified the name and ID No. of the patient, and verified the specimen tube label to be correct. [Redacted]
REMARKS: MR EXP 5/5/04 @ 2:00	IF PATIENT IS FEMALE, IS THERE HISTORY OF: RING TREATMENT? DATE GIVEN _____ HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN? _____	DATE VERIFIED 5 May 04 TIME VERIFIED 1300

SECTION II - PRE-TRANSFUSION TESTING

UNIT NO. 55410739	TRANSFUSION NO. _____	TEST INTERPRETATION <input type="checkbox"/> ANTIBODY SCREEN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CROSSMATCH Pending Comp		PREVIOUS RECORD CHECK <input type="checkbox"/> RECORD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD
DONOR ABO A Rh POS	PATIENT NO. _____	RECIPIENT ABO A Rh POS	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSSMATCH NOT REQUIRED FOR THE COMPONENT REQUESTED	SIGNATURE OF PERSON PERFORMING TEST [Redacted]
REMARKS:				

SECTION III - RECORD OF TRANSFUSION

PRE-TRANSFUSION DATA INSPECTED AND ISSUED BY (Signature) [Redacted]		POST-TRANSFUSION DATA AMOUNT GIVEN ML _____			TIME/DATE COMPLETED/INTERRUPTED 5/5/04 0445
AT (Hour) 0434	ON (Date) 5/5/04	REACTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECTED	TEMPERATURE 100.4	PULSE 72	BLOOD PRESSURE 90/50
IDENTIFICATION I have examined the Blood Component container label and this form and I find all information identifying the container with the intended recipient matches item by item. The recipient is the same person named on this Blood Component Transfusion Form and on the patient identification tag.					
1st VERIFIER (Signature) [Redacted]					
2nd VERIFIER (Signature) [Redacted]					
TEMP. 100.4	PULSE 88	BP 90/50	OTHER DIFFICULTIES (Equipment, clots, etc.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (Specify) _____		
DATE OF TRANSFUSION 5/4/04	TIME STARTED 0445	SIGNATURE OF PERSON NOTING TRANSFUSION [Redacted]			
PATIENT IDENTIFICATION—USE EMBOSSE (For typed or written entries give: Name—Last, first, middle; grade; rank; rate; hospital or medical facility)					WARD EMU

Bruij Jesse  
 284-88-7762

BLOOD OR BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION

Medical Record

STANDARD FORM 518 (REV. 9-92) Prescribed by GSA/ICMR, FPMR (41 CFR) 201-9.202

Medical Record Copy

MEDICAL RECORD

BLOOD OR BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION

SECTION I - REQUISITION

COMPONENT REQUESTED (Check one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RED BLOOD CELLS <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH FROZEN PLASMA <input type="checkbox"/> PLATELETS (Pool of _____ units) <input type="checkbox"/> CRYOPRECIPITATE (Pool of _____ units) <input type="checkbox"/> Rh IMMUNE GLOBULIN <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____	TYPE OF REQUEST (Check ONLY if Red Blood Cell Products are requested.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TYPE AND SCREEN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CROSSMATCH	REQUESTING PHYSICIAN (Print) [REDACTED]
	DATE REQUESTED 05 May 04 DATE AND HOUR REQUIRED 0800	I have collected a blood specimen on the below named patient, verified the name and ID No. of the patient and verified the specimen tube label to be correct.
VOLUME REQUESTED (if applicable) 1 unit ML	KNOWN ANTIBODY FORMATION/TRANSFUSION REACTION (Specify)	SIGNATURE OF VERIFIER [REDACTED]
REMARKS: MVC EXP 5/may/04	IF PATIENT IS FEMALE, IS THERE HISTORY OF: RING TREATMENT? DATE GIVEN: N/A HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN?	DATE VERIFIED 05 May 04 TIME VERIFIED 0320

SECTION II - PRE-TRANSFUSION TESTING

UNIT NO. W021504 000318	TRANSFUSION NO. PATIENT NO.	TEST INTERPRETATION ANTIBODY SCREEN: Pending CROSSMATCH: Comp	PREVIOUS RECORD CHECK <input type="checkbox"/> RECORD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD SIGNATURE OF PERSON PERFORMING TEST [REDACTED]
DONOR ABO: A Rh: POS	RECIPIENT ABO: A Rh: POS	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSSMATCH NOT REQUIRED FOR THE COMPONENT REQUESTED DATE 5/5/04	
REMARKS:			

SECTION III - RECORD OF TRANSFUSION

PRE-TRANSFUSION DATA INSPECTED AND ISSUED BY (Signature) [REDACTED]		POST-TRANSFUSION DATA AMOUNT GIVEN: 360 ML TIME/DATE COMPLETED/INTERRUPTED: 6/5/04		
AT (Hour): 0445 ON (Date): 5/5/04	REACTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECTED	TEMPERATURE: [REDACTED]	PULSE: 56	BLOOD PRESSURE: 50/30
IDENTIFICATION I have examined the Blood Component container label and this form and I find all information identifying the container with the intended recipient matches item by item. The recipient is the same person named on this Blood Component Transfusion Form and on the patient identification tag.		If reaction is suspected—IMMEDIATELY: 1. Discontinue transfusion, treat shock if present, keep intravenous line open. 2. Notify Physician and Transfusion Service. 3. Follow Transfusion Reaction Procedures. 4. Do NOT discard unit. Return Blood Bag, Filter Set, and I.V. solutions to the Blood Bank!		
1st VERIFIER (Signature) [REDACTED]		DESCRIPTION OF REACTION <input type="checkbox"/> URTICARIA <input type="checkbox"/> CHILL <input type="checkbox"/> FEVER <input type="checkbox"/> PAIN <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify):		
PRE-TRANSFUSION TEMP: [REDACTED] PULSE: 76 BP: 90/50		OTHER DIFFICULTIES (Equipment, clots, etc.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (Specify):		
DATE OF TRANSFUSION 6/5/04	TIME STARTED 0450	PATIENT IDENTIFICATION—USE EMBOSSE (For typed or written entries give: Name—Last, first, middle; grade; rank; rate; hospital or medical facility). Baryi, Jesse		
		SEX M	WARD FMT	

284 88 9762

BLOOD OR BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION

Medical Record

STANDARD FORM 518 (REV. 9-92)

MEDICAL RECORD BLOOD OR BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION

SECTION I - REQUISITION

COMPONENT REQUESTED (Check one)

RED BLOOD CELLS

FRESH FROZEN PLASMA

PLATELETS (Pool of \_\_\_\_\_ units)

CRYOPRECIPITATE (Pool of \_\_\_\_\_ units)

Rh IMMUNE GLOBULIN

OTHER (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

VOLUME REQUESTED (If applicable) \_\_\_\_\_ ML

REMARKS: *Exp 5 May/04 @ 2157*

TYPE OF REQUEST (Check ONLY if Red Blood Cell Products are requested.)

TYPE AND SCREEN

CROSSMATCH

DATE REQUESTED *5 May 04*

DATE AND HOUR REQUIRED *0355*

KNOWN ANTIBODY FORMATION/TRANSFUSION REACTION (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

IF PATIENT IS FEMALE, IS THERE HISTORY OF: RHEG TREATMENT? DATE GIVEN: \_\_\_\_\_ HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN? \_\_\_\_\_

REQUESTING PHYSICIAN (Print) \_\_\_\_\_

DIAGNOSIS OR OPERATIVE PROCEDURE *Spina Inj.*

I have collected a blood specimen on the below named patient, verified the name and ID No. of the patient and verified the specimen tube label to be correct.

SIGNATURE OF VERIFIER \_\_\_\_\_

DATE VERIFIED *5 May 04*

TIME VERIFIED *0355*

SECTION II - PRE-TRANSFUSION TESTING

UNIT NO. *0020403*

TRANSFUSION NO. *002742*

PATIENT NO. \_\_\_\_\_

DONOR \_\_\_\_\_

RECIPIENT \_\_\_\_\_

ABO *A*

Rh *POS*

TEST INTERPRETATION

ANTIBODY SCREEN \_\_\_\_\_

CROSSMATCH \_\_\_\_\_

PREVIOUS RECORD CHECK:

RECORD  NO RECORD

SIGNATURE OF PERSON PERFORMING TEST \_\_\_\_\_

CROSSMATCH NOT REQUIRED FOR THE COMPONENT REQUESTED

DATE *5/3/04*

REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

SECTION III - RECORD OF TRANSFUSION

PRE-TRANSFUSION DATA

INSPECTED AND ISSUED BY (Signature) \_\_\_\_\_

AMOUNT GIVEN *260* ML

TIME/DATE COMPLETED/INTERRUPTED *5/5/04*

REACTION  NONE  SUSPECTED

TEMPERATURE \_\_\_\_\_ PULSE *60* BLOOD PRESSURE *70/40*

AT (Hour) *0430* ON (Date) *5/5/04*

IDENTIFICATION

I have examined the Blood Component container label and this form and I find all information identifying the container and the intended recipient matches item by item. The recipient is the same person as on the patient Identification Form and on the patient Identification tag.

1st VERIFIER (Signature) \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIPTION OF REACTION

URTICARIA  CHILL  FEVER  PAIN

OTHER (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER DIFFICULTIES (Equipment, clots, etc.)

NO  YES (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE OF PERSON NOTIFYING \_\_\_\_\_

2nd VERIFIER (Signature) \_\_\_\_\_

PRIVILEGED PERSON \_\_\_\_\_

TEMPERATURE *88* PULSE \_\_\_\_\_ BP *60/40*

DATE OF TRANSFUSION *5/5/04* TIME STARTED *0400*

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION—USE EMBOSSER (For typed or written entries give: Name—Last, first, middle; grade; rank; rate; hospital or medical facility)

SEX *M* WARD *EMH*

*Bryon Jesse*

*784-04-0702*

BLOOD OR BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION Medical Record

MEDICAL RECORD

BLOOD OR BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION

SECTION I - REQUISITION

COMPONENT REQUESTED (Check one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RED BLOOD CELLS <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH FROZEN PLASMA <input type="checkbox"/> PLATELETS (Pool of _____ units) <input type="checkbox"/> CRYOPRECIPTATE (Pool of _____ units) <input type="checkbox"/> Rh IMMUNE GLOBULIN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) <u>WBZ</u>	TYPE OF REQUEST (Check ONLY if Red Blood Cell Products are requested.) <input type="checkbox"/> TYPE AND SCREEN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CROSSMATCH	REQUESTING PHYSICIAN (Print) [Redacted] DIAGNOSIS OR OPERATION <u>Splenic injury</u>
	DATE REQUESTED <u>05 May 04</u> DATE AND HOUR REQUIRED <u>ASAP</u>	I have collected a blood specimen on the below named patient, verified the name and ID No. of the patient, and labeled the specimen tube label to be
VOLUME REQUESTED (if applicable) <u>1 unit</u> ML	KNOWN ANTIBODY FORMATION/TRANSFUSION REACTION (Specify) [Redacted]	DATE VERIFIED <u>5 May 04</u> TIME VERIFIED <u>0300</u>
REMARKS: <u>Ex 5 May 04/04/04</u> <u>MVC</u>	IF PATIENT IS FEMALE, IS THERE HISTORY OF: RING TREATMENT? DATE GIVEN: <u>N/A</u> HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN? _____	

SECTION II - PRE-TRANSFUSION TESTING

UNIT NO. <u>BMA4600840</u>	TRANSFUSION NO. PATIENT NO.	TEST INTERPRETATION ANTIBODY SCREEN CROSSMATCH <u>Comp</u>	PREVIOUS RECORD CHECK <input type="checkbox"/> RECORD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD SIGNATURE <u>[Redacted]</u>
DONOR ABO - <u>O</u> Rh <u>Pos</u>	RECIPIENT ABO <u>A</u> Rh <u>Pos</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSSMATCH NOT REQUIRED FOR THE COMPONENT REQUESTED	REMARKS: <u>[Redacted]</u>

SECTION III - RECORD OF TRANSFUSION

PRE-TRANSFUSION DATA INSPECTED AND [Redacted] [Redacted]	POST-TRANSFUSION DATA AMOUNT GIVEN <u>360</u> ML TIME/DATE COMPLETED/INTERRUPTED <u>5/4/04</u>
IDENTIFICATION [Redacted]	REACTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECTED TEMPERATURE <u>98.6</u> PULSE <u>64</u> BLOOD PRESSURE <u>100/60</u>
I have examined the Blood Component container label and this form and I find all information identifying the container with the intended recipient matches item by item. The recipient is the same person named on this Blood Component Transfusion Form and the patient identification tag.	If reaction is suspected—IMMEDIATELY: 1. Discontinue transfusion; treat shock if present, keep intravenous line open. 2. Notify Physician and Transfusion Service. 3. Follow Transfusion Reaction Procedures. 4. Do NOT discard unit. Return Blood Bag, Filter Set, and I.V. solutions to the Blood Bank.
VERIFIER (Signature) <u>[Redacted]</u>	DESCRIPTION OF REACTION <input type="checkbox"/> URTICARIA <input type="checkbox"/> CHILL <input type="checkbox"/> FEVER <input type="checkbox"/> PAIN <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____
OTHER DIFFICULTIES (Equipment, clots, etc.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (Specify) _____	PERSON NO. <u>[Redacted]</u>
RATE OF TRANSFUSION <u>5/5/04</u>	TIME STARTED <u>0430</u>

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION—USE EMBOSSE (For typed or written entries give: Name—Last, first, middle; grade; rank; rate; hospital or medical facility)

[Redacted]  
Bruni Jesse  
784 88 9762

SEX	WARD
<u>M</u>	<u>514</u>

MEDICAL RECORD

BLOOD OR BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION

SECTION I - REQUISITION

COMPONENT REQUESTED (Check one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RED BLOOD CELLS <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH FROZEN PLASMA <input type="checkbox"/> PLATELETS (Pool of _____ units) <input type="checkbox"/> CRYOPRECIPITATE (Pool of _____ units) <input type="checkbox"/> Rh IMMUNE GLOBULIN <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____	TYPE OF REQUEST (Check ONLY if Red Blood Cell Products are requested.) <input type="checkbox"/> TYPE AND SCREEN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CROSSMATCH	REQUESTING PHYSICIAN (Print) [Redacted]
	DATE REQUESTED 3 May 04	DIAGNOSIS OR OPERATIVE PROCEDURE Spinal Inj
VOLUME REQUESTED (If applicable) 1 unit ML	KNOWN ANTIBODY FORMATION/TRANSFUSION REACTION (Specify)	I have collected a blood specimen on the below named patient, verified the name and ID No. of the patient, and verified the specimen tube label to be correct.
REMARKS: EXP 5/5/04	IF PATIENT IS FEMALE, IS THERE HISTORY OF: RHIG TREATMENT? DATE GIVEN: _____ HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN? _____	DATE VERIFIED 5 May 04 TIME VERIFIED 0800

SECTION II - PRE-TRANSFUSION TESTING

UNIT NO. W021504 000309	TRANSFUSION NO.  PATIENT NO.  DONOR ABO Rh	RECIPIENT ABO Rh	TEST INTERPRETATION ANTIBODY SCREEN neg CROSSMATCH comp	PREVIOUS RECORD CHECK: <input type="checkbox"/> RECORD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD SIGNATURE OF PERSON PERFORMING TEST [Redacted]
<input type="checkbox"/> CROSSMATCH NOT REQUIRED FOR THE COMPONENT REQUESTED			DATE 3/5/04	

SECTION III - RECORD OF TRANSFUSION

PRE-TRANSFUSION DATA		POST-TRANSFUSION DATA		
INSPECTED AND ISSUED BY (Signature) [Redacted]		AMOUNT GIVEN 260 ML	TIME/DATE COMPLETED/INTERRUPTED 5/5/04	
AT (Hour) 0451	ON (Date) 5/5/04	REACTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECTED	TEMPERATURE 100.0	PULSE 76
IDENTIFICATION I have examined the Blood Component container label and this form and I find all information identifying the container with the intended recipient matches item by item. The recipient is the same person named on this Blood Component Transfusion Form and on the patient identification tag.		If reaction is suspected—IMMEDIATELY: 1. Discontinue transfusion, treat shock if present, keep intravenous line open. 2. Notify Physician and Transfusion Service. 3. Follow Transfusion Reaction Procedures. 4. Do NOT discard unit. Return Blood Bag, Filter Set, and LV. solutions to the Blood Bank.		
1st VERIFIER (Signature) [Redacted]		DESCRIPTION OF REACTION <input type="checkbox"/> URTICARIA <input type="checkbox"/> CHILL <input type="checkbox"/> FEVER <input type="checkbox"/> PAIN <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____		
2nd VERIFIER (Signature) [Redacted]		OTHER DIFFICULTIES (Equipment, clois, etc.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (Specify) _____		
RETRANSFUSION MP. [Redacted]	PULSE 68	BP 90/50	[Redacted]	
TIME OF TRANSFUSION 5/5/04	TIME STARTED 0430	[Redacted]		
PATIENT IDENTIFICATION—USE EMBOSSE (For typed or written entries give: Name—Last, first, middle; grade; rank; rate; hospital or medical facility)		SEX M	GRADE EMT	

Buryi, Jesse  
 284-88-9762

BLOOD OR BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION

Medical Record

STANDARD FORM 518 (REV. 9-82)  
 Prescribed by GSA/ICMR, FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.9-20

Medical Record Copy

MEDICAL RECORD BLOOD OR BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION

SECTION I - REQUISITION

COMPONENT REQUESTED (Check one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RED BLOOD CELLS <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH FROZEN PLASMA <input type="checkbox"/> PLATELETS (Pool of _____ units) <input type="checkbox"/> CRYOPRECIPITATE (Pool of _____ units) <input type="checkbox"/> Rh IMMUNE GLOBULIN <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____	TYPE OF REQUEST (Check ONLY if Red Blood Cell Products are requested.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TYPE AND SCREEN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CROSSMATCH	REQUESTING PHYSICIAN (Print) [Redacted]
	DATE REQUESTED 05 May 04 DATE AND HOUR REQUIRED 1300	I have collected a blood specimen on the below named patient, verified the name and ID No. of the patient and verified the specimen tube label to be correct.
VOLUME REQUESTED (if applicable) 1 unit ML	KNOWN ANTIBODY FORMATION/TRANSFUSION REACTION (Specify)	SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN [Redacted]
REMARKS: MVC EXP 5/5/04	IF PATIENT IS FEMALE, IS THERE HISTORY OF RHIG TREATMENT? DATE GIVEN: N/A HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN?	DATE VERIFIED 05 May 04 TIME VERIFIED 0320

SECTION II - PRE-TRANSFUSION TESTING

UNIT NO. W021504 000327	TRANSFUSION NO.  PATIENT NO.	TEST INTERPRETATION ANTIBODY SCREEN CROSSMATCH Pending Comp	PREVIOUS RECORD CHECK: <input type="checkbox"/> RECORD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD SIGNATURE OF PERSON PERFORMING TEST [Redacted]
DONOR ABO A Rh POS	RECIPIENT ABO A Rh POS	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSSMATCH NOT REQUIRED FOR THE COMPONENT REQUESTED DATE 5/5/04	REMARKS:

SECTION III - RECORD OF TRANSFUSION

PRE-TRANSFUSION DATA INSPECTED AND ISSUED BY (Signature) [Redacted]		POST-TRANSFUSION DATA AMOUNT GIVEN 360 ML TIME/DATE COMPLETED/INTERRUPTED 5/5/04		
AT (Hour) 0433	ON (Date) 5/5/04	REACTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECTED	TEMPERATURE 37	PULSE 80
IDENTIFICATION I have examined the Blood Component container label and this form and I find all information identifying the container with the intended recipient matches item by item. The recipient is the same person named on this Blood Component Transfusion Form and on the patient identification tag.		If reaction is suspected—IMMEDIATELY: 1. Discontinue transfusion, treat shock if present, keep intravenous line open. 2. Notify Physician and Transfusion Service. 3. Follow Transfusion Reaction Procedures. 4. Do NOT discard unit. Return Blood Bag, Filter Set, and I.V. solutions to the Blood Bank.		
1st VERIFIER (Signature) [Redacted]		DESCRIPTION OF REACTION <input type="checkbox"/> URTICARIA <input type="checkbox"/> CHILL <input type="checkbox"/> FEVER <input type="checkbox"/> PAIN <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)		
PRE-TRANSFUSION TEMP. 98.6 PULSE 88 BP 70/50		OTHER DIFFICULTIES (Equipment, clots, etc.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (Specify)		
DATE OF TRANSFUSION 5/5/04 TIME STARTED 0440		PATIENT IDENTIFICATION—USE EMBOSSER (For typed or written entries give: Name—Last, first, middle; grade; rank; rate; hospital or medical facility) SEX M WARD EMT		

wyi, Jesse

284 88 9762

BLOOD OR BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION

Medical Record

STANDARD FORM 518 (REV. 9-92) Prescribed by GSA/ICMR, FPMR (41 CFR) 201-9.204

Medical Record Conv

MEDICAL RECORD

BLOOD OR BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION

SECTION I - REQUISITION

COMPONENT REQUESTED (Check one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RED BLOOD CELLS <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH FROZEN PLASMA <input type="checkbox"/> PLATELETS (Pool of _____ units) <input type="checkbox"/> CRYOPRECIPITATE (Pool of _____ units) <input type="checkbox"/> Rh IMMUNE GLOBULIN <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____	TYPE OF REQUEST (Check ONLY if Red Blood Cell Products are requested.) <input type="checkbox"/> TYPE AND SCREEN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CROSSMATCH	REQUESTING PHYSICIAN (Print) _____ DIAGNOSIS OR OPERATIVE PROCEDURE GSW
	DATE REQUESTED 2 MAY 04 DATE AND HOUR REQUIRED 1800	I have collected a blood specimen on the below named patient, verified the name and ID No. of the patient and verified the specimen tube label to be correct.
VOLUME REQUESTED (if applicable) _____ ML	KNOWN ANTIBODY FORMATION/TRANSFUSION REACTION (Specify) _____	SIGNATURE OF VERIFIER _____
REMARKS:  EXP 11 MAY 04	IF PATIENT IS FEMALE, IS THERE HISTORY OF: RHIG TREATMENT? DATE GIVEN: _____ HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN? _____	DATE VERIFIED 2 MAY 04 TIME VERIFIED 1800

SECTION II - PRE-TRANSFUSION TESTING

UNIT NO. 369489	TRANSFUSION NO. _____	TEST INTERPRETATION ANTIBODY SCREEN MASS CAL CROSSMATCH HQ COMP		PREVIOUS RECORD CHECK: <input type="checkbox"/> RECORD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD
DONOR O POS	RECIPIENT ASO O Rh POS	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSSMATCH NOT REQUIRED FOR THE COMPONENT REQUESTED		SIGNATURE OF PERSON PERFORMING TEST _____ DATE 5/2/04
REMARKS: _____				

SECTION III - RECORD OF TRANSFUSION

PRE-TRANSFUSION EXAMINED AND VERIFIED (Signature) _____ DATE 2283 (Date) 2 May 04	POST-TRANSFUSION DATA AMOUNT GIVEN 360 ML TIME/DATE COMPLETED/INTERRUPTED 3/2/04 2240 REACTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECTED TEMPERATURE 37.2 PULSE 88 BLOOD PRESSURE 135/76			
I have examined the Blood Component container label and this form and I find all information identifying the container with the intended recipient matches item by item. Recipient is the same person named on this Blood Component Transfusion Form and the patient identification tag.				
If reaction is suspected—IMMEDIATELY: 1. Discontinue transfusion, treat shock if present, keep intravenous line open. 2. Notify Physician and Transfusion Service. 3. Follow Transfusion Reaction Procedures. 4. Do NOT discard unit. Return Blood Bag, Filter Set, and I.V. solutions to the Blood Bank.				
DESCRIPTION OF REACTION <input type="checkbox"/> URTICARIA <input type="checkbox"/> CHILL <input type="checkbox"/> FEVER <input type="checkbox"/> PAIN <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____				
OTHER DIFFICULTIES (Equipment, clots, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (Specify) _____				
SIGNATURE OF PERSON NOTING ABOVE _____				
PULSE 90 BP 135/76	TIME STARTED 2245			
IDENTIFICATION—USE EMOSSER (For typed or written entries give: Name—Last, first, and dr. grade/rank. Rate: hospital or medical facility)				
117			SEX _____	WARD _____

BLOOD OR BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION

Medical Record

**LABORATORY Result Form**

Patient Name	Burki, Jesse	SSN#	9762
Ward	ZMT	Doctor	[REDACTED]
Date	5/5/2004	Time	0354

Chemistries test      Results      Normal Ranges

Glucose GLU			
BUN			
Creatinine	===== PICCOLO =====		
	05/05/04	02:30	
Sodium NA	REFERENCE RANGE:	MAL	
Potassium K	PATIENT #: 9762		
	BASIC METABOLIC		
	DISC LOT #: 3504AA		
Chloride Cl	OPER #: 797	DR #: 00	
ECO2	SERIAL #: 0000100697		
Amylase AMY			
Calcium CA+	GLU 397*	73-118	MG/D
Magnesium Mg	BUN 11	7-22	MG/D
Phosphorus PF	CA++ 8.0	8.0-10.3	MG/D
Total Protein TP	CRE 1.9*	0.6-1.2	MG/D
Aspartate	NA+ 137	128-145	MMOL
Aminotransferase	K+ 3.6	3.3-4.7	MMOL
AST	CL- 108	98-108	MMOL
	tCO2 : 13*	18-33	MMOL

70-105 mg/dL	
63+	
962	
13 mmol/L	
6.867	
60.1 mmHg	
41 mmHg	
11 mmol/L	
-2 mmol/L	
41 %	
calculated	
eType:	
PR04	02:25
7972	

INST GC: OK    CHEM GC: OK  
HEM 0, LIP 1+, ICT 0

313-618 U/L	Physician:
NI: 55-170	Ser# 42015
F: 30-135	Ver: JAMS047A CLEM R9
Any result 16 u/l or greater	
38-126 U/L	
M: 15-73 U/L	
F: 12-43 U/L	
0.2-1.3 mg/dL	
Adult: 0.0-0.3 mg/dL	
Neo: 0.0-0.6 mg/dL	
Adult: 0.0-1.1 mg/dL	
Neo: 0.6-10.5 mg/dL	
3.5-5.0 g/dL	
NEG	
NEG	
NEG	

PT 22  
I NR -  
TIT - 7.

Alanine Aminot ALT	
Lactate Dehydr LDH	
Creatine Kinase	
CK-MB	
Alkaline Phosp	
Gamma Glutam Transferase GG	
Total Bilirubin	
Conjugated Bil	
Unconjugated	
Albumin ALB	
HIV (Needlestick Orasure	
Troponin-1	
Myoglobin	

**LABORATORY Result Form**

Patient Name	Buryi, Jessal	SSN#	- 976
Ward		Doctor	[REDACTED]
Date	5/5/2004	Time	0428
		INT	[REDACTED]

Chemistries test	Results	Normal Ranges
Glucose GLU		70-105 mg/dL
BUN		M: 9-20 mmol/L F: 7-17 mmol/L
Creatinine		M: 0.8-1.5 mg/dL F: 0.7-1.2 mg/dL
Sodium NA		Serum 137-145 mmol/L
Potassium K		Serum 3.6-5.0 mmol/L Plasma 0.1-0.7 lower than serum
Chloride Cl		98-107 mmol/L
ECO2		22-30 mmol/L
Amylase AMY		50-130 U/L
Calcium CA+		8.4-10.2 mg/dL
Magnesium Mg		1.6-2.3 mg/dL
Phosphorus PHOS		2.5-4.5 mg/dL
Total Protein TP		6.3-8.2 mg/dL
Aspartate Aminotransferase AST		M: 17-59 U/L F: 14-36 U/L
Alanine Aminotransferase ALT		M: 21-72 U/L F: 5-52 U/L
Lactate Dehydrogenase LDH		313-618 U/L
Creatine Kinase CK		M: 55-170 F: 30-135
CK-MB		Any result 16 u/l or greater
Alkaline Phosphatase		38-126 U/L
Gamma Glutamyl Transferase GGT		M: 15-73 U/L F: 12-43 U/L
Total Bilirubin TBIL		0.2-1.3 mg/dL
Conjugated Bilirubin		Adult: 0.0-0.3 mg/dL Neo: 0.0-0.6 mg/dL
Unconjugated Bilirubin		Adult: 0.0-1.1 mg/dL Neo: 0.6-10.5 mg/dL
Albumin ALB		3.5-5.0 g/dL
HIV (Needlestick Only)-Orasure		NEG
Troponin-1		NEG
Myoglobin		NEG

Blec  
 PT  
 INT  
 PH

MEDICAL RECORD

ABBREVIATED MEDICAL RECORD

PERTINENT HISTORY, CHIEF COMPLAINT, AND CONDITION ON ADMISSION (Enter date of admission)

Unknown Age US soldier, gunner in Humvee. T-bored by truck. LOC @ scene. Arrived to ED in PBA. responded to ALS (transiently, regarding to volume). Initial FAST (-).

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

fixed & dilated initially & developed some brain stem reflexes & resuscitation. ~~gross~~ gross facial deformities. Trauma to. ~~CTA~~ CTA @ con. injury. ASD soft, SI stable. Ext. mobility, flex. - b obvious deformities. ~~trauma~~ subcutaneous puncture @ flank.

PROGRESS (Enter date of discharge and final diagnosis)

During transport response to volume, neuro exam would improve. However, ASD became progressively distended. He never achieved stability & was never achieved. Taken emergently to OR for tx leg.

SIGNATURE	DATE	IDENTIFICATION NO.	ORGANIZATION
[Redacted]	05/11/07		
PA	REGISTER NO.		WARD NO.

Buryi, Jesse  
0962

ABBREVIATED MEDICAL RECORD  
Standard Form 539

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION AND  
INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL RECORDS  
FPMR (41 CFR) 201-45.605  
OCTOBER 1975  
USAPPC V1.00

MEDICAL RECORD

CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF MEDICAL CARE

DATE	SYMPTOMS, DIAGNOSIS, TREATMENT, TREATING ORGANIZATION (Sign each entry)
05 May 04	Brief OPWB / Death Summary
0849	Gx LAP - unstable
[REDACTED]	GCTA [REDACTED]
	Intro of DEATH
	<p><u>FIND:</u> GRADE II liver fx, @ hepatic lobe                  MASSIVE HEMOPERITONEUM                  MASSIVE RETROPERITONEAL HEMATOMA                  FREE HEMORRHAGE from IVC rupture                  -&gt; ? AVULSION @ renal vein                  Multiple spine fx's &amp; fragments avulsed                  Ant? IVC                  Hepatic structure perforated</p>
	<p>Pt arrived to OR unstable &amp; lost off a table.                  ABD OPENED, aorta @ licks clamped. Resuscitated                  Resuscitated &amp; packed. MASSIVE Hemorrhage when                  aorta released -&gt; re-clamped. Because Army still while                  attempting to explore retroperitoneal hemorrhage. <sup>DID NOT RE</sup> MASSIVE                  Performed back @ 0849 05 May 04                  in OR: [REDACTED]</p>

HOSPITAL OR MEDICAL FACILITY	STATUS	DEPART./SERVICE	RECORDS MAINTAINED AT
SPONSOR'S NAME	SSN/ID NO.	RELATIONSHIP TO SPONSOR	
PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION: (For typed or written entries, give: Name - last, first, middle; ID No or SSN; Sex; Date of Birth; Rank/Grade.)		REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.

DRUG	(Units)	TOTALS	TOTAL
Propofol (mg)	100/100/100/100/100/100		
Vecuronium (mg)	0.4		
Colloids			
Albumin (g)			
FFP (cc)			
PRBC (cc)			
CRAB	from del off		
AGENT	% s.t.		
AIR	L/Min	100	100
N2O	L/Min	FFP	FFP
O2	L/Min	12-8-8-8	

FLUIDS	NET VOLUME	AND DRUGS
CRYSTALLOID	5000	
COLLOID	albumin 100	100
BLOOD	PRBC 5	FFP 2

PHYS STATUS	TIME
12345(E)	04:30 - 05:30 - 06:30 - 07:30
BP by cuff	100/60
Heart rate	120
Resp rate	18
HR (transduced)	120
TOURNIQUET	OK
ANES PROC	X-X

MONITORING RESOURCES	VENTILATION
BP/Auto Cuff	VT - ml: 990, 910, 880
BP/oth	f - breaths/min: 12, 12, 12
ART line	Peak inf pres / PEEP: 21, 21, 21
SpO2	MODE - S(pn), A(aset), C(on)
ECG	ET CO2 (turn): 18, 18, X
TEMP site	FIO2 (Frac of %): 89, 89, 89
	SpO2 (%): 92, 89
	ECG: ST S, arystole

FLUIDS SUMMARY

CRYSTALLOID: 5000

COLLOID: albumin 100 100

BLOOD: PRBC 5, FFP 2

REMARKS

Code drugs with numbers, events with letters

0450 - In cl, Maxi tow placed, 0450 next, 0450 pi, 0712 - 14g 87ac

0425 - subclia cordis started 5units PRBC, 9wen 2units FFP

0447 - CPR

0449 - TOD called by b

PROCEDURES and CPT Codes: Fluorocotony

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION: Typed or written entries: Name, Grade/Rate, Medical facility

Berry, Jessal

284-88-9762

ANESTHETIC TECHNIQUES: Describe block technique under Remarks

CEA

AIRWAY MANAGEMENT: Intubation route, blade, technique, comments

8.0 ETT 23cm @ 6p @ BBS @ STCO2

SURGEONS:

PROCEDURE LOCATION: 1

DATE: 05 May 0

PAGE 1 OF 1

# EMERGENCY RELEASE OF BLOOD COMPONENTS

## SECTION I - REQUISITION

COMPONENTS REQUESTED (Check One)

RED BLOOD CELLS (Crossmatch not performed)

THE FOLLOWING TESTS HAVE NOT BEEN PERFORMED:

ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE

RETROVIRUS TESTS

CYTOMEGALOVIRUS TEST

SYPHILIS SEROLOGY TEST

HEPATITIS TESTS

OTHER (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**DUE TO THE CRITICAL CONDITION OF THE BELOW NAMED PATIENT, I REQUEST THE IMMEDIATE RELEASE OF THESE BLOOD PRODUCTS FOR TRANSFUSION WITHOUT COMPLETE TESTING. I UNDERSTAND THE INCREASED RISK TO THE PATIENT AND ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF THIS TRANSFUSION.**

DATE: 5 May 04

## SECTION II - ISSUE TRANSFUSION DATA

TRANSFUSION NUMBER	RECIPIENT ABO/Rh	INSPECTED AND ISSUED BY (Signature)	DATE/TIME STARTED	DATE/TIME COMPLETED	AMOUNT GIVEN	REACTION YES/NO	
		<u>0331</u>		<u>5/5/04</u>			
UNIT NUMBER	ABO/Rh	1ST VERIFIER (Signature)	2D VERIFIER (Signature)	DATE/TIME STARTED	DATE/TIME COMPLETED	AMOUNT GIVEN	REACTION YES/NO
<u>W021504 000671</u>	<u>OPOS</u>			<u>05 May 04 0332</u>	<u>05 May 04 0337</u>		
<u>W001304 004972</u>	<u>OPOS</u>			<u>05 May 04 0332</u>	<u>05 May 04 0338</u>		

### IDENTIFICATION VERIFICATION

The transfusionist (1st Verifier) must examine the blood bag label, tag and emergency release form to ensure that it matches the patient's name or trauma number on his/her ID bracelet. He/She must sign the emergency release form in the "1st Verifier" block above to indicate that the correct patient identification was made and to document who started the transfusion. The SECOND individual (2d Verifier) must confirm that positive identification of the patient and the blood unit was made by the transfusionist and must sign the form in the "2d Verifier" block.

### TRANSFUSION REACTION

If reaction is SUSPECTED - IMMEDIATELY:

1. Discontinue transfusion, treat shock if present, keep intravenous line open.
2. Notify Physician and Transfusion Service.
3. Follow Transfusion Reaction Procedures.
4. DO NOT discard unit. Return Blood Bag, Filter Set and I.V. solution to the Blood Bank.

Description:

- URticARIA     CHILL     FEVER     PAIN  
 OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER DIFFICULTIES (EQUIPMENT, CLOTS, ETC.)

- NO     YES (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

PRE-TRANSFUSION

TEMP: \_\_\_\_\_ PULSE: \_\_\_\_\_ B/P: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE OF PERSON NOTING ABOVE

PREPARED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

WARD: ENT

DATE: 5 May 04

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION (NAME - LAST, FIRST, SSN)

Burns, Jesse  
284-88-9762

One copy is placed in the medical records. One copy is return to the blood bank. Red, Purple or Pink top should be drawn and submitted to lab for retroactive crossmatch.

**COMPONENTS REQUESTED (Check One)**

- RED BLOOD CELLS (Crossmatch not performed)
- OTHER (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

THE FOLLOWING TESTS HAVE NOT BEEN PERFORMED:

ALANINE AMINO TRANSFERASE      RETROVIRUS TESTS  
 CYTOMEGALOVIRUS TEST      SYPHILIS SEROLOGY TEST  
 HEPATITIS TESTS

**DUE TO THE CRITICAL CONDITION OF THE BELOW NAMED PATIENT, I REQUEST THE IMMEDIATE RELEASE OF THESE BLOOD PRODUCTS FOR TRANSFUSION WITHOUT COMPLETE TESTING. I UNDERSTAND THE INCREASED RISK TO THE PATIENT AND ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF THIS TRANSFUSION.**

PHYSICIAN: [REDACTED]      DATE: 5 May 04

**SECTION II - ISSUING TRANSFUSION**

TRANSFUSION NUMBER	RECIPIENT ABO/Rh	INSPECTION BY	AT (Room)	DATE/TIME STARTED	DATE/TIME COMPLETED	AMOUNT GIVEN	REACTION YES/NO
		[REDACTED]	<u>0351</u>				
<u>W001304-005010</u>	<u>Dpos</u>	[REDACTED]		<u>05 May 04 0348</u>	<u>05 May 04 0351</u>		
<u>W001304-005015</u>	<u>Dpos</u>	[REDACTED]		<u>15 May 04 0351</u>	<u>05 May 04 0355</u>		

**IDENTIFICATION VERIFICATION**

The transfusionist (1st Verifier) must examine the blood bag label, tag and emergency release form to ensure that it matches the patient's name or trauma number on his/her ID bracelet. He/She must sign the emergency release form in the "1st Verifier" block above to indicate that the correct patient identification was made and to document who started the transfusion. The SECOND individual (2d Verifier) must confirm that positive identification of the patient and the blood unit was made by the transfusionist and must sign the form in the "2d Verifier" block.

**TRANSFUSION REACTION**

- If reaction is SUSPECTED - IMMEDIATELY:
1. Discontinue transfusion, treat shock if present, keep intravenous line open.
  2. Notify Physician and Transfusion Service.
  3. Follow Transfusion Reaction Procedures.
  4. DO NOT discard unit. Return Blood Bag, Filter Set and I.V. solution to the Blood Bank.

Description

URTICARIA     CHILL     FEVER     PAIN

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER DIFFICULTIES (EQUIPMENT, CLOTS, ETC.)

NO     YES (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

**PRE-TRANSFUSION**

TEMP: [REDACTED]    PULSE: [REDACTED]    B/P: [REDACTED]

**SIGNATURE OF PERSON NOTING ABOVE**

BY (Signature & Title): [REDACTED]

WARD: ENT

DATE: 5 May 04

**PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (LAST, FIRST, SSN)**

Burns, Jesse  
784-88-9762

One copy is placed in the medical records. One copy is return to the blood bank. Red, Purple or Pink top should be drawn and submitted to lab for retroactive crossmatch.

# HOSPITAL REPORT OF DEATH

FOR USE OF THIS FORM, SEE AR 40-2; THE PROPONENT AGENCY IS OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

NAME AND LOCATION OF HOSPITAL

Instructions - Medical Officer in attendance will:  
Prepare, in one copy only, Items 1 through 10 and sign item 11.  
Print or type entries.

Send form, without delay to the Registrar or Administrative Officer of the Day, for necessary action and for preparation of required number of copies.

## SECTION A - ATTENDING MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT

### PERSONAL DATA

1. PATIENT DATA (Patient's ward plate will be used to imprint identifying data if available) Bury, Jesse 24-88-926	2. TIME OF DEATH (Hour-day-month-year) 0449; 05 MAY 2004	3. MEDICAL EXAMINER/ CORONER'S CASE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
	4. RELIGION	5. CHAPLAIN NOTIFIED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
	6. NAME, ADDRESS AND RELATIONSHIP OF RELATIVE OR FRIEND PRESENT AT DEATH	

Patient's name (Last, first, middle initial) Grade,  
Social Security Account No., Register Number and Ward Number

### CAUSE OF DEATH

### APPROXIMATE INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH

7a. DISEASE OR CONDITION DIRECTLY LEADING TO DEATH (This does not mean the mode of dying, e.g., heart failure, asphyxia, etc. It means the disease, injury, or complication which caused death)	DUE TO (or as a consequence of) Hemorrhage	2 hours
7b. ANTECEDENT CAUSES (Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause, stating the underlying condition last)	(1) massive blunt abdominal trauma (2)	2 hours
8. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO THE DEATH, BUT NOT RELATED TO THE DISEASE OR CONDITION CAUSING IT	a. b.	

9. DATE 05 MAY 2004	10. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND GRADE OF MEDICAL OFFICER IN ATTENDANCE [REDACTED]	11. SIGNATURE OF MEDICAL OFFICER IN ATTENDANCE [REDACTED]
------------------------	--	--

## SECTION B - ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

TYPE OF ACTION	HOUR	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	INITIALS OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER
12. TELEGRAM TO NEXT OF KIN OR OTHER AUTHORIZED PERSON					
13. POST ADJUTANT GENERAL NOTIFIED					
14. IMMEDIATE CO OF DECEASED NOTIFIED					
15. INFORMATION OFFICE NOTIFIED					
16. POST MORTUARY OFFICER NOTIFIED					
17. RED CROSS NOTIFIED					
18. OTHER (Specify)					
19.					

## SECTION C - RECORD OF AUTOPSY

20. AUTOPSY PERFORMED (If yes, give date and place) <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	21. AUTOPSY ORDERED BY (Signature)	
22. PROVISIONAL PATHOLOGICAL FINDINGS		
23. DATE	24. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF PHYSICIAN PERFORMING AUTOPSY	25. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN PERFORMING AUTOPSY
26. DATE	27. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF REGISTRAR	28. SIGNATURE OF REGISTRAR

**CERTIFICATE OF DEATH (OVERSEAS)**  
Acte de décès (D'Outre-Mer)

NAME OF DECEASED (Last, First, Middle) Nom du défunt (Nom et prénoms) <b>Buryi, Jesse</b>		GRADE Grade <b>PFC/E-3</b>	BRANCH OF SERVICE Armée <b>USA-AD</b>	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER Numéro de l'Assurance Sociale <b>284-88-9762</b>
ORGANIZATION Organisation <b>2/16<sup>th</sup> Eng</b>		NATION (e.g., United States) Pays <b>US</b>	DATE OF BIRTH Date de naissance <b>07 DEC 82</b>	SEX Sexe <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE Masculin <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE Féminin
RACE Race <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CAUCASOID Caucasique	MARTIAL STATUS État Civil SINGLE Célibataire MARRIED Marié WIDOWED Veuf		RELIGION Culte PROTESTANT Protestant CATHOLIC Catholique JEWISH Juif	
NAME OF NEXT OF KIN Nom du plus proche parent		RELATIONSHIP TO DECEASED Parent du défunt avec le susdit		
STREET ADDRESS Domicile à (Rue)		CITY OF TOWN AND STATE (include ZIP Code) Ville (Code postal compris)		

**MEDICAL STATEMENT** Déclaration médicale

CAUSE OF DEATH (Enter only one cause per line) Cause du décès (l'indiquer qu'une cause par ligne)		INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH Intervalle entre l'attaque et le décès
DISEASE OR CONDITION DIRECTLY LEADING TO DEATH Maladie ou condition directement responsable de la mort		<b>Massive hemorrhage</b>
ANTECEDENT CAUSES Symptômes précurseurs de la mort.	MORBID CONDITION, IF ANY, LEADING TO PRIMARY CAUSE Condition morbide, s'il y a lieu, menant à la cause primaire	<b>2 hours</b>
	UNDERLYING CAUSE, IF ANY, GIVING RISE TO PRIMARY CAUSE Raison fondamentale, s'il y a lieu, ayant suscité la cause primaire	<b>Massive blunt abdominal trauma</b>
OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS <sup>2</sup> Autres conditions significatives <sup>2</sup>		<b>2 hours</b>

MODE OF DEATH Condition de décès	AUTOPSY PERFORMED Autopsie effectuée <input type="checkbox"/> YES Oui <input type="checkbox"/> NO Non	CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING DEATH DUE TO EXTERNAL CAUSES Circonstances de la mort suscitées par des causes extérieures
NATURAL Mort naturelle	MAJOR FINDINGS OF AUTOPSY Conclusions principales de l'autopsie	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ACCIDENT Mort accidentelle	NAME OF PATHOLOGIST Nom du pathologiste	AVIATION ACCIDENT Accident à Avion <input type="checkbox"/> YES Oui <input type="checkbox"/> NO Non
SUICIDE Suicide	SIGNATURE Signature	
HOMICIDE Homicide	DATE Date	

DATE OF DEATH (Hour, day, month, year) Date de décès (l'heure, le jour, le mois, l'année) <b>0449 05 MAY 2004</b>	PLACE OF DEATH Lieu de décès <b>BAGHDAD, IRAQ</b>
---	--

I HAVE VIEWED THE REMAINS OF THE DECEASED AND DEATH OCCURRED AT THE TIME INDICATED AND FROM THE CAUSES AS STATED ABOVE.  
J'ai examiné les restes mortels du défunt et je conclus que le décès est survenu à l'heure indiquée et à la suite des causes énumérées ci-dessus

NAME OF MEDICAL OFFICER Nom du médecin militaire ou du médecin sanitaire [Redacted]	TITLE OR DEGREE Titre ou diplôme <b>MD</b>
GRADE Grade <b>O4 MAS</b>	INSTALLATION OR ADDRESS Installation ou adresse <b>31<sup>st</sup> CSB</b>
DATE Date <b>05 MAY 2004</b>	SIGNATURE Signature [Redacted]

<sup>1</sup> State disease, injury or complication which caused death, but not mode of dying such as heart failure, etc.  
<sup>2</sup> State conditions contributing to the death, but not related to the disease or condition causing death.  
<sup>1</sup> Préciser la nature de la maladie, de la blessure ou de la complication qui a contribué à la mort, mais non le mode de mourir, telle qu'un arrêt du cœur, etc.  
<sup>2</sup> Préciser la condition qui a contribué à la mort, mais n'ayant aucun rapport avec la maladie ou la condition qui a provoqué la mort.

**ORIGINAL**

Buryj, Jesse

284-88-9762

66 MP

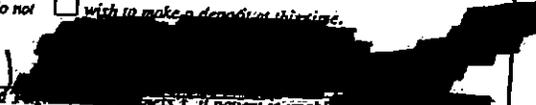
spinal injury

pad safe

**PATIENT'S DEPOSIT RECORD**  
 For use of this form, see AR 40-2; the proponent agency is the Office of The Surgeon General.

I have been informed that any funds or valuables in my possession while a patient in this hospital are retained at my own risk and that I may and should deposit some in the patient trust fund.

I do  do not  wish to make a deposit this time.

(Witness) 

FUNDS & VALUABLES RECEIVED IN FULL (Patient's or witness's signature and date)

PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (For plate imprint, typewriter or hand)

FUNDS					
DATE	DEPOSITS		WITHDRAWALS	BALANCE	SIGNATURE
	US	897 00			
					

VALUABLES					
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF VALUABLES	DEPOSITS		WITHDRAWALS	
		DATE	SIGNATURE (Custodian)	DATE	SIGNATURE (Patient or Intermediate Individual)
1-	ID tags	5 MAY 04			
2-	silver coloured neck lace				
3-	silver coloured ring				
					

MEDICATIONS/ORDERS

IRRIGATION/MEDICATIONS GIVEN IN OPERATING ROOM (NOT BY ANESTHESIA)

YES  NO

IRRIICATIONS/SOLUTION	DOSAGE	TIME	METHOD	PREPARED BY	GIVEN BY

AND IRRIGATION  YES  NO, TYPE(S):

0.9% NS

ORDER ORDERS

	TIME	CARRIED OUT BY

PHYSICIAN'S SIGNATURE

X-RAY IN OPERATING ROOM

IF YES, SITE

YES  NO

LABORATORY SPECIMENS

CYTOLOGIC (S)	NAME	NAME
<input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
ZEN SECTION (FS)	NAME	NAME
<input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
CULTURE (C)	NAME	NAME
<input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
PHYSICIAN	NAME	NAME
PHYSICIAN	NAME	NAME

18. DRESSING/IMMOBILIZATION (Specify)

TUBES, DRAINS/PACKING

YES  NO

TYPE/SIZE	1.	2.	3.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

URGENT

ANESTHESIA

Pt pronounced dead at 0449 by [redacted]

OPERATION(S) PERFORMED

EX-LAP - Thoracotomy

PATIENT TRANSFERRED TO

MORUE

TIME

METHOD

Nata Bed

REGISTERED NURSE SIGNATURE

Tab I

OPORD for Operation [REDACTED]



95<sup>TH</sup> MILITARY POLICE BATTALION  
CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ  
APO AE 09342

AFZH-MPP

16 May 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR Record

SUBJECT: AR 15-6, TCP VIC GRID [REDACTED], PFC BURYJ

1. Table of contents for Tab I of this 15-6 Investigation follows:

Tab I OPORD for [REDACTED]

2. POC is the undersigned at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] MP  
15-6 Investigating Officer

[REDACTED]

Tab I

OPERATIONS  
ORDER

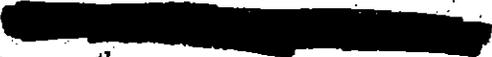
WITHHELD UNDER  
FOIA

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

EO 12958, SEC 1.4a

15-6 Investigation  
PFC Jesse Buryj  
66<sup>th</sup> MP CO

BOOK 2 OF 2

IO:   
HHD, 95<sup>th</sup> MP BN  
CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ

## Tab J

### Miscellaneous Unit Records

1. Maintenance Records for Vehicle [REDACTED]
2. 66th Military Police Company Reports, Logs, Movement Control Cards for Missions (in chronological order)
3. Undated Unit Records



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
95<sup>TH</sup> MILITARY POLICE BATTALION  
CAMP VICTORY, IRAQ  
APO AE 09342

AFZH-MPP

16 May 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR Record

SUBJECT: AR 15-6, TCP VIC GRID [REDACTED], PFC BURYI

1. Table of contents for Tab J of this 15-6 Investigation follows:

Tab J

Chronological patrol reports, dispatches, PMCS sheets, movement control sheets from 4<sup>th</sup> PLT 66 MP CO

2. POC is the undersigned at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] MP  
15-6 Investigating Officer



20030811

OIL ANALYSIS REQUEST

DA FORM 5991-E

VIZATION:

UIC: WC4VAA

MAJOR COMMAND: FORSCOM

COMMANDER

66TH MP COMPANY

2 AUG 2003

BUMPER NO: 66-49

BLDG 3165C

FT LEWIS WA 98433

COMPONENT SER NO: 192312-E

END-ITEM SER NO: 192312

COMPONENT MODEL: 6.5L  
COMPONENT NOUN: ENGINE

END-ITEM MODEL: M1114

EIC: B6C

REASON FOR SAMPLE: SPECIAL  
DATE SAMPLE TAKEN: 20030811

ODOMETER/HOURMETER: M 001990

HRS/MILES SINCE NEW/OVHL: H 000189

LABORATORY USE ONLY

HRS/MILES SINCE OIL CHANGE: H 000189

OIL ADDED SINCE LAST SAMPLE: 000

TYPE OIL: 15/40

RECENT COMPONENT MAINT/REMARKS

123 AUG 2003

PROCESSED -  
RESULTS  
WC4VAA

189  
/ 11

AOAP RELATED:

ODR=

EIR=

WORKORDER NO=

SAMPLE NO:

2013

SAMPLE INDEX NO:

UNIT POC:

[REDACTED]

NIT PHONE NO:

[REDACTED]

ASSIGNED LAB: ARMY OIL ANALYSIS LAB

RECOMMENDATION NO:

EVALUATOR:

DATE:

100-100000

CONTAINER CONTAINING AND  
IMPROVED APPROVED

IN FORM 100-1

100-100000

DATE OF ISSUE

GENERAL DATA

APPLICANT NAME	100-100000	ISSUE DATE	100-100000	ISSUE TIME	100-100000
ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000
ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000

ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000
ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000

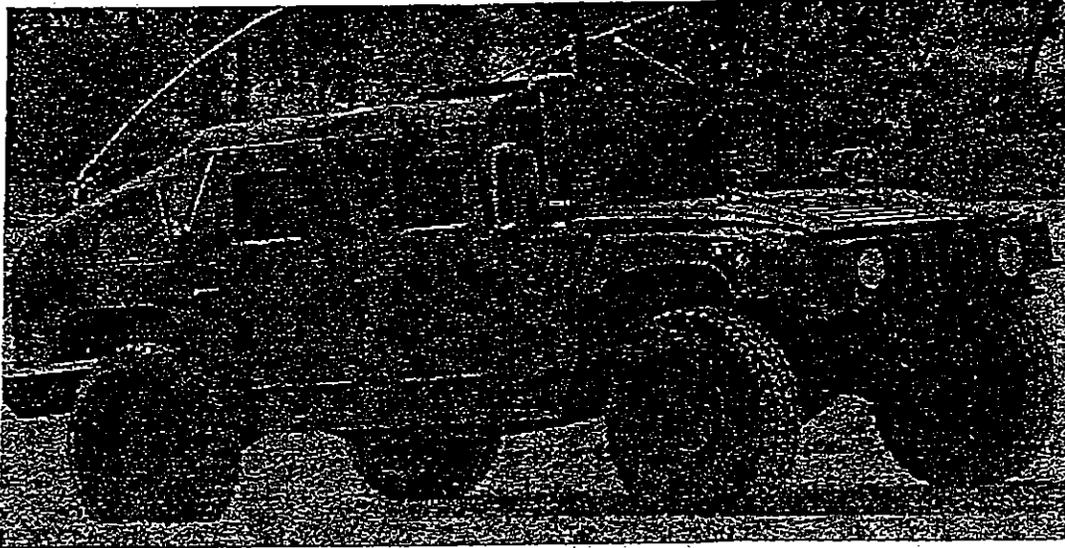
ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000
ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000

ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000
ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000

CONTAINER DATA

ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000
ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000	ISSUE NO.	100-100000

*[Handwritten notes and signatures in the lower section of the form, including a large signature across the middle.]*



**66<sup>th</sup> MP Motor pool  
Service Packet**

**Type:** Bi Annual

**Date:** 2 June 03

**Admin#** [REDACTED]

**Mileage** \_\_\_\_\_

571 Military Police Company  
Maintenance Checks

9-2320-387-24-10/9-2320-280-10 · Mileage

Bumper#

Type of service

Fault Date	Fault Status	Fault Description	Corrective Action	Initials
		<p align="center"><b><u>PRIOR TO ROAD TEST</u></b> Ensure operator/crew has performed PMCS listed in TM 9-2320-387-10 / 9-2320-280-10</p>		
		<p align="center"><b><u>ROAD TEST</u></b> Maintenance personnel will be with vehicle operator to assist in performing PMCS checks and verify pre-service checks.</p>		
		<p><b>Pre-Service Checks</b></p>		
		<p>a. Notice if starter engages smoothly and turns the engine at normal cranking speed. NMC: Starter inoperative or makes excessive grinding sound.</p>		
		<p>b. Listen for unusual noise at idle, at operating speed, and under acceleration. Be alert for excessive vibration and the smell of oil, fuel, and exhaust. NMC: Engine knocks, rattles or smokes excessively.</p>		
		<p>c. Check for transmission response to shifting and smoothness of operation in all gear ranges. Be alert for unusual noises and difficulty in shifting in any speed range. NMC: Transmission shifts improperly; does not shift, or makes excessive noises.</p>		
		<p align="center"><b>NOTE</b> If desired range cannot be selected, turn engine off, select range, and restart engine.</p>		
		<p>d. Check for transfer response to shifting and for smoothness of operation in all gear ranges. Be alert for unusual noises and difficulty in shifting in any gear range. NMC: Transfer jumps out of gear or makes excessive noise.</p>		
		<p>e. Test for response to accelerator feed. Observe for sticking pedal. NMC: Pedal sticking or binding.</p>		
		<p>f. With vehicle speed at approximately 5 mph (8 kph) turn steering wheel to left, then right, to detect hard steering, steering backlash or shimmy. Vehicle should respond instantly. With vehicle moving on straight, level terrain, lightly hold steering wheel to check for pull and wandering. NMC: Steering binds, grabs, wanders, or has excessive freeplay.</p>		
		<p>g. Apply brake pedal with steady force. Vehicle should slow and stop without pulling to one side or jerking. Release brake pedal. The brakes should release immediately and without difficulty. NMC: Brakes chatter, pull to one side, or inoperative. Brakes will not release.</p>		
		<p>h. Bring vehicle to a full stop. Engage parking brake while transmission is still in "D" (drive). Vehicle should remain stationary. NMC: Parking brake doesn't hold vehicle stationary.</p>		

al Use Only

Mechanic's Signature

QA/QC Inspector's Signature

Maintenance Checks

M 9-2320-387-24-10/9-2320-280-10 Mileage Bumper# Type of service

Fault Date	Fault Status	Fault Description	Corrective Action	Initials
		i. Observe vehicle response to road shock. Side sway or continuous bouncing indicates a malfunction.		
2 mi		<b>AFTER ROAD TEST</b>		
		a. Make sure the vehicle has been cleaned of mud, gravel, etc., from the underbody, and crew compartment area.		
		b. Thoroughly wash all underbody sheet metal parts and corners.		
		<b>NOTE</b> Lubricate vehicle in accordance with Lubrication Table.		
		c. Inspect for loose rivets, cracks, loose or missing bolts and general body damage. NMC: Any body damage that would hinder vehicle operation		
3 mi		<b>Fuel System</b>		
		a. Inspect fuel filter/water separator assembly for dents and cracks that could cause leaks. NMC: Any class III fuel leaks.		
		b. Inspect fuel injection pump, nozzle lines, and fittings for leaks and damage. NMC: Any class III leak. Any nozzle loose or damaged.		
		c. Inspect rear fuel injector nozzle rubber cap for presence and condition. NMC: Rubber cap missing or damaged.		
		d. Inspect all fuel lines for loose connections, splits, cracks, and bends that could leak. NMC: Any class III leak.		
		e. Disconnect the leads from each glow plug (para 3-36) and check for resistance between glow plug terminal and ground. Reading should be between 1-2 ohms. NMC: Reading is not between 1-2 ohms.		
		f. Check each glow plug for looseness and damage. Tighten each plug to 8-12 lb-ft (11-16Nm). NMC: Glow plugs are loose damaged.		
mi		<b>Engine Accessory Drive Belts</b>		
		a. Check for missing, broken, cracked and frayed drive belts. NMC: Any drive belt is missing or broken. Belt fiber has more than one crack (1/8 inch in depth or 50% of belt thickness) or has frays more than 2 inches long.		

2

Mechanic's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

QA/QC Inspector's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Use Only

Item	Fault Date	Fault Status	Fault Description	Corrective Action	Initials
			<p>b. Check all drive belts for condition and tension using belt tension gage. Belt tension should be 70 lbs (311N) minimum. If belt tension is not at least 70 lbs (311N), adjust drive belts (para 3-75). Tension should not be greater than 110 lbs (489N) for new belts; old belts 95 lbs (422N).</p> <p>NMC: Belts frayed, dry rotted or broken. Tension below 70 lbs (311N), or greater than 110 lbs (489N) new belts and 95 lbs (422N) old belts.</p>		
5			Protective Control Box		
			a. Inspect four nuts for security of mounting. NMC: Mounting not secure, four nuts loose.		
			b. Ensure cannon plugs are securely connected to box.		
6			Cooling System		
			<p><b>WARNING</b></p> <p>If vehicle has been operating, use extreme care to avoid being burned when removing cooling system radiator cap. Use heavy rags or gloves to protect hands. Turn radiator cap only one-half turn counterclockwise and allow pressure to be released before fully removing cap.</p>		
			<p><b>NOTE</b></p> <p>Coolant level is correct when coolant recovery tank is full (TM 9-2320-280-10). Use MIL-A-46153 in temperatures above 0°F (-18°C) and MIL-A-11755 in temperatures below 0°F (-18°C).</p>		
			a. Check coolant condition. Test coolant to see if draining is necessary (IB 750-651). NMC: Coolant condition/testing shows draining is required.	DRAWNED TANK, FILLED UP WITH NEW COOLANT	
			b. Inspect surge tank, radiator shroud, power steering cooler, and all hoses and fittings for security of mounting, leaks, and deterioration. Inspect and clean as necessary the radiator and oil cooler cores. NMC: Any class III water leak. Hoses cracked or dry rotted.		
			<p><b>WARNING</b></p> <p>If NBC exposure is suspected, all air filter media should be handled by personnel wearing protective equipment. Consult your unit NBC officer or NBC NCO for appropriate handling or disposal instructions.</p>		
7			Air Intake System		
			a. Inspect and clean air cleaner element and housing (para 3-13).		
			b. Check CDR valve oil saturation. Disconnect CDR valve oil fill tube hose from CDR valve and inspect. If oil drips out of CDR valve or hose, replace CDR valve (para 3-9). NMC: Oil drips from CDR valve or hose.		

Fault Date	Fault Status	Fault Description	Corrective Action	Initials
		<p align="center"><b>CAUTION</b></p> <p>Do not clean CDR valve with solvent. this will damage the diaphragm inside the CDR valve. Wiping with a rag is the only authorized method of cleaning.</p>		
		c. Remove and wipe off the CDR valve and hoses with a rag.		
		<b>200 Amp Alternators</b>		
		a. Inspect alternator and voltage regulator (200 amp only) for condition, proper installation, and security of mounting. NMC: Mounting bolts missing or alternator damaged.		
		b. Inspect electrical wiring for broken strands, frayed, cracked or worn insulation, and loose connections. NMC: Wiring frayed, broken or loose connections.		
		c. Check pulley for damage and that pulley nut torque is 95 lb-ft (129Nm). NMC: Pulley damaged or pulley nut loose.		
		d. Check alternator mounting bolts for security of mounting. Tighten bolts to 40 lb-ft (54Nm). NMC: Any alternator mounting bolt is loose.		
		<b>Accelerator Linkage</b>		
		Inspect for bends, excessive play, cracks, and damage that could cause failure. NMC: Linkage damaged, bent or cracked.		
10 smi		<b>Suspension and Steering System</b>		
		a. Remove wheel and tire assembly (para 8-3). Check front and rear upper ball joint and lower ball joint torque. Check locknuts. Replace capscrews or locknuts if loose (finger or hand turnable). NMC: Capscrews or locknuts are finger or hand turnable.		
		NOTE Do not over lubricate front ball joint, one or two shots is adequate.		
		b. Lubricate front and rear upper ball joint with GAA.		
		NOTE Do not lubricate shock absorber bushing, radius rod bushings, stabilizer bar bushing, or suspension arm pivot bushing.		
		c. Inspect control arms, control arm bushing springs, shock absorbers, and bracket for damage. NMC: Control arm bent bushing worn obvious damage that would hinder operation.		

Maintenance Checks

Fault Date	Fault Status	Fault Description	Corrective Action	Initials
		d. Inspect steering column U-joints, tie rods or radius rods, pitman arm, center link, and idler arm for breaks, cracks and wear. NMC: U-joints, tie rods, pitman or idler arm are worn or cracked.		
		e. Inspect steering gear for mounting security, Tighten mounting bolts to 60 lb-ft (81 Nm). NMC: Any mounting bolt missing or unserviceable.		
		f. Inspect power steering pump, power steering gear, hydraulic control valve, hoses, lines, and fitting for leaks or damage. NMC: Any Class III leak. Any component damaged.		
11 mi		Brake System		
		a. Inspect master cylinder, hydro-boost, lines, and fittings for leaks and damage. NMC: Any leak. Plugged, broken, or damaged lines and fittings.		
		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>CAUTION</b></p> Use MIL-B-46176, Silicone Brake Fluid (BFS), for filling master brake cylinder. Failure to use BFS will cause damage to brake cylinder. Thoroughly clean exterior of master cylinder cover before removing cover (table 2-1). Dirt, water, or grease will contaminate brake fluid causing brake system damage.		
		b. Check master brake cylinder fluid level. Level should be 1/8-inch (3.2 mm) from top of master cylinder reservoir. Fill with BFS as necessary. NMC: Level below 1/8 inch (3.2 mm) from top of master cylinder reservoir.		
		c. Inspect service brake pads and rotor disks for wear (para 7-19). NMC: Service brake pads less than 1/8 inch (3.2 mm).		
		d. Inspect parking brake pads and rotor for wear (para 7-19). NMC: Parking brake pads less than 1/8 inch (3.2 mm).		
		e. Inspect parking brake cable, cable clip, lever, spring, and pushrod/guide pin for binding and loose components. NMC: Parking brake binding or cable frayed or broken. Spring or cable clip missing.		
		f. On vehicles equipped with a single parking brake assembly mounted between the rear prop shaft and rear differential, lubricate parking brake guide pins with WTR. ON vehicles equipped with a left and right parking/service brake assembly mounted between the rear differential, lubricate brake lever with WTR. The parking/service brake assembly needs no lubrication.		
		Engine and Transmission Mounts		

Use Only

Mechanic's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

QA/QC inspector's Signature

Item	Fault Date	Fault Status	Fault Description	Corrective Action	Initials
			a. Inspect engine mounts and insulators for loose, worn, and damaged condition. NMC: Engine mounts or insulators cracked, damaged, loose, or worn.		
			b. Check for loose or missing engine mount capscrews and locknuts. If engine mount capscrews or locknuts are loose or missing, notify DS maintenance. NMC: Capscrews or locknuts, loose or missing.		
			c. Using 3/4 inch torque adapter, tighten two capscrews, securing transmission mount to adapter to 65 lb-ft (88 N). Refer to Appendix B, Item 94. Tighten two locknuts securing transmission mount to crossmember to 28 lb-ft (38 N). NMC: Transmission mount loose, cracked, or damaged.		
13			Starter		
			<b>CAUTION</b> Disconnect negative cable.		
			a. Inspect starter for mounting security. Tighten mounting bolts to 40 lb-ft (54 N). NMC: Mounting bolt missing or will not torque.		
			b. Inspect cables and studs for loose nuts and damage. NMC: Stud nut loose.		
14			Transmission		
			a. Inspect vent lines and connectors for security, cracks, and deterioration. NMC: Vent line cracked, plugged, or missing.	CL II / TIGHTENED CLAMPS	
			b. Inspect transmission shift linkage for bends, excessive play, cracks, and damage that could cause failure. NMC: Shift linkage is unserviceable.		
15			Transfer		
			a. Inspect transfer case vent lines and connectors for security, cracks, and deterioration. NMC: Vent line cracked, plugged or missing. Shift linkage is unserviceable.		
			b. Inspect transfer case shift linkage for bends, excessive play, cracks, and damage that could cause failure.		
			<b>CAUTION</b> Use Dextron II for filling transfer case. Failure to use Dextron II will cause damage to transfer case.		
			c. Check transfer case fluid level every 3,000 (4,800 km) or semiannually, whichever occurs first. Inspect drain plug for metal particles. NMC: Metal particles are found on drain plug.		

Local Use Only

Mechanic's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

QA/QC inspector's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Fault No.	Fault Date	Fault Status	Fault Description	Corrective Action	Initials
			<b>CAUTION</b> Do not over torque retaining nuts. Hold end of oil cooler stationary, and using a pound-inch torque wrench, torque line nuts to 192-216 lb-in. (22-24 N).		
			d. Inspect oil cooler lines for leaks. Check for loose oil cooler line nuts. NMC: Any Class III oil leak.		
16 semi			Driveline Components		
			a. Inspect geared hub vent lines and connectors for security, cracks, and deterioration. NMC: Hub vent lines cracked, plugged, or missing.		
			b. Inspect geared hub and leaking seals and damage. NMC: Class III leaks or damage.		
			<b>CAUTION</b> Change geared hub and differential lubricants only when required by maintenance repair action or if contaminated by water or foreign material.		
			<b>NOTE</b> Fill each axle differential with 2 quarts (1.9 l) of GO. Fill each geared hub with 1 pint (0.5 l) of GO.		
			c. Adjust spindle bearing (para 6-13). NMC: Bearing damaged.		
			d. Inspect differential vent lines and connectors for security, cracks, and deterioration. NMC: Differential vent line has hole, plugged, or cracked.		
			e. Inspect differential vent for leaking seals and cracks. NMC: Class III leak.		
			f. Check differential lubricant level. Differential level should be within 1/4 inch (6.4 mm) of fill plug opening when lubricant is cold, or to plug level when hot. If low, lubricate with GO. NMC: Lube level not within 1/4 inch (6.4 mm) of fill plug opening when cold or to plug level when hot.		
			g. Inspect U-joints for damage, free play, and missing or unserviceable lubrication fittings. NMC: U-joint is damaged, unserviceable, or missing lubrication fitting.		
			h. Tighten front prop shaft mounting capscrews to 13-18 lb-ft (18-24 N). Tighten rear prop shaft capscrews to 60 lb-ft (29 N). NMC: Loose, missing, or broken bolts.		
			i. Tighten halfshaft mounting bolts to 48 lb-ft (65 N). NMC: Loose, missing, or broken bolts.		
17 semi			Exhaust Components		

Use Only

Mechanic's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

QA/QC inspector's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

		<p>Check for exhaust leaks.  <b>NMC:</b> Cracked, loose, or holes in pipes or muffler. Exhaust leak.</p>		
3 mi		<p>Frame Cross-members</p>		
		<p>a. Inspect frame side rails for cracks, breaks, bends, wear, deterioration, and missing or loose fasteners.  <b>NMC:</b> Any loose or missing fasteners. Cracks, bends, or breaks in frame.</p>		
		<p>b. Inspect crossmembers for cracks, breaks, bends, deterioration, and loose or missing fasteners.  <b>NMC:</b> Any loose or missing fasteners. Cracks, bends, or breaks in crossmembers.</p>		
19 semi		<p>Tires</p>		
		<p><b>WARNING</b>  Changing tire pressure or wheel alignment, out of the recommended specification, may adversely affect the vehicle's handling characteristics. Loss of vehicle control may result in serious injury or death and damage to equipment.  Radial and bias ply tires should not be mixed on the same vehicle. Injury to personnel and damage to equipment may result.</p>		
		<p><b>NOTE</b>  Vehicle must be up on jack stands for the following checks.</p>		
		<p>a. Check tread depth of tires with tire gage. If tread depth is less than 2/32 in. (1.59mm), replace tire (in approximately 400 miles (644km) bias tires will wear 1/32 in. (.79mm), radial tires will take approximately 1,300 miles (2,092km) to wear 1/32 in. (.79mm). If mission will require the vehicle to travel this distance within a month, replace tire if it measures 3/32 in. (2.38mm).  <b>NMC:</b> Tread depth is less than 2/32 in. (1.59mm).</p>		
		<p>b. Inspect tires for uneven wear and balance (para 8-6). For normal wear, rotate tires as shown in rotation diagram (page 2-12.8). The vehicle's wheel alignment is optimally designed for GVW operation. Operating the vehicle without a load can cause excessive wear on the outer edge of the tread pattern. If this pattern develops, turn tires around on the rim (para 8-4).  <b>NMC:</b> Tires exhibit excessive or uneven wear or balance.</p>		
		<p>c. Rotate as diagram shows (page 2-12.8).</p>		
		<p>d. Tighten wheel lug nuts to 90-110 lb-ft (122-149 Nm) in tightening sequence shown (page 2-12.8).  <b>NMC:</b> Any broken studs, loose or missing lug nuts.</p>		

Use Only

8  
Mechanic's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

QA/QC inspector's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

ITEM	APPLICABLE	STATUS		
			<b>NOTE</b>	
			If vehicle is new and has been driven less than 3,000 miles (4,800km), it is not necessary to align wheels unless abnormal handling is reported.	
			c. Check alignment of front and rear wheels (para 8-7). NMC: Front or rear wheels out of alignment.	
20			<b>Engine</b>	
semi				
			a. Inspect engine for leaks or damage that could cause engine failure. NMC: Class III leaks. Damage evident that would cause engine failure.	
			b. Change oil and filter every 3,000 miles (4,800km) or semiannually, whichever occurs first (para 3-5a). inspect drain plug for metal particles. NMC: Metal particles are found on drain plug.	
			<b>NOTE</b>	
			Replace oil filter each time crankcase is drained. Fill crankcase with 8 quarts (7.6l) of engine oil. Crankcase capacity is 7 quarts (6.6l) and oil filter capacity is 1 quart (.95l). Do not change oil if AOAP is available unless contamination is evident.	
21			<b>Batteries</b>	
semi				
			<b>WARNING</b>	
			Do not perform battery system checks or inspections while smoking or near fire, flames, or sparks. Batteries may explode causing damage to vehicle, injury or death. Remove all jewelry such as rings, dog tags, bracelets, etc. If jewelry or disconnected battery ground cable contacts battery terminal, a direct short will result, causing injury to personnel, or damage to equipment.	
			<b>NOTE</b>	
			Refer to TM 9-6140-200-14 for more specific details on battery maintenance.	
			a. Inspect battery box for corrosion and debris. NMC: Corrosion that has made holes in metal battery box.	
			b. Clean slave receptacle and coat with corrosion preventive compound. NMC: Terminals corroded.	
			c. Check and record specific gravity of each cell. NMC: If cell is below 1.225 specific gravity.	
			<b>USE PENCIL</b>	

'Use Only

9

Mechanic's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

QA/QC inspector's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

No.	Date	Status					
			+ _____	+ _____			
			_____	_____			
			_____	_____			
			-	-			
			d. Inspect battery cables for frays, splits, or looseness. NMC: Cables frayed, split or loose.				
			<u>SPECIAL PURPOSE KITS</u>				
22 semi			Cargo Shell Door				
			Check adjustment of cargo shell door (para 11-12).				
23 semi			REAR CARGO DOOR				
			Check rear cargo door for proper operation. Rotate gas springs(para. 11-23)180 degrees every six months and move left spring to right side and right spring to left side.				
24 semi			VEHICULAR HEATER COMPONENTS				
			a. Inspect arctic heater fuel line for loose connections, splits, cracks, and bends. NMC: Any class III leak, loose connections, splits, cracks, and bends.				
			b. Inspect coolant hoses for leaks and deterioration. NMC: Any class III leaks. Hoses cracked or dryrotted				
			c. Inspect electrical wires for frays, splits, or looseness. NMC: Wires frayed, split, or loose.				
			d. - Inspect intake and exhaust extensions for proper installation cracked and loose pipes. NMC: Any exhaust extension leak.				
			<b>NOTE:</b> If annual/biennial service is being performed, then final road test will be completed after last annual/biennial task is complete.				
25 annual			Final Road Test				
			Check vehicle for proper operation and performance. NMC: Vehicle fails to operate properly.				
26 annual			Fuel System				
			Replace filter element every 6,000 miles (9,600km) or annually, whichever occurs first. Replace water separator element if unserviceable (para 3-32).				
27 annual			Air Intake System				

Use Only

10

Mechanic's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

QA/QC inspector's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

No:	Date	Status		Corrective Action	Initials
			Test CDR valve (para 3-9).		
28 annual			Electrical Wiring		
			Inspect all wiring and wiring harnesses for frays, splits, missing insulation, or poor condition. NMC: Broken, frayed, split wires or harness.		
			a. Open ambulance body doors to allow flow of fresh air through vehicle. Run air conditioner 5 minutes to allow temperature and pressure to stabilize.		
			b. Check outlet ducts for cool air. If outlet duct air is not cooler than ambient temperature, notify DS maintenance.		
29-bi annual			Transmission		
			<b>CAUTION</b> Use Dextron II for filling transmission. (Use OEA for arctic temperatures). Failure to use Dextron II will cause damage to transmission.		
			<b>NOTE</b> Replace transmission oil filter each time transmission is drained. Fill transmission with 6 quarts (5.7l) of Dextron II.		
			Check fluid every 12,000 miles (19,300km) or biennially, whichever occurs first (para 5-2a), inspect drain plug for metal particles. NMC: Metal particles are found.		
30-bi annual			Transfer Case		
			<b>CAUTION</b> Use Dextron III for filling transfer case. Failure to use Dextron III will cause damage to transfer case.		
			If water or metal particles are detected during transfer case draining, notify DS maintenance before refilling transfer case.		
			<b>NOTE</b> Fill transfer case with 3.5 quarts (3.3l) of Dextron II.		
			Change fluid every 12,000 miles (19,300km) or biennially, whichever occurs first. Inspect drain plug for metal particles. Install drainplug and tighten to 35 lb-ft (47Nm). Install fill plug and gasket and tighten to 35 lb-ft (47Nm). NMC: Metal Particles are found.		
			INSURE ENGINE AND TRANSMISSION AOAP ARE TAKEN.		

Local Use Only

11

Mechanic's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

QA/QC inspector's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Use Only

12

Mechanic's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

QA/QC inspector's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: 20030825

EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION WORKSHEET

DA FORM 5988-E

W81UT7

68TH MP COMPANY

EQUIPMENT DATA

ADMIN NUM: [REDACTED]
EQUIP MODEL: M1114
EQUIP NOUN: TRK UTIL ARMT HV
EQUIP MSN: 2320014133799

EQUIP SERIAL NUM: 192312
REGISTRATION NUM: NG4ZZN
TYPE INSPECTION: W
CURRENT READING: M.001890

PUBLICATION: TM 9-2320-387-10 NUMBER DATE CHANGE NUMBER
PUBLICATION: TM 9-2320-387-10-HR 10/97 00
10/97 00

INSPECTORS LIC #: [REDACTED] TIME: 0935 SIGNATURE: TIME:

PARTS REQUESTED

Table with columns: FAULT DOC NUM, NOUN, QTY DUE/REC, STATUS DATE, DATE COMP, P, R, I

MAINTENANCE FAULTS

Table with columns: ITEM NUM, FAULT DATE, FAULT STATUS, FAULT DESCRIPTION, CORRECTIVE ACTION, OPER HRS LI. Includes handwritten entry: 20030822 / R/F & R/R DOOR SPRING (M) 25 Aug 03



66<sup>th</sup> MILITARY POLICE  
MOTOR POOL  
TI CHECK-LISTS

BUMPER # [REDACTED]

---

DATE: 07 JUL 03

---

Platoon: 7th  
 Bumper Number: [REDACTED]  
 Serial Number: [REDACTED]  
 Nomenclature: M1114

66th Military Police Company  
 Operator T.I. Checklist

Miles: 1935  
 Date: July 8 Time: 1137  
 Operator: [REDACTED]  
 Supervisor: [REDACTED]

Operator Checks	Go	No Go	Initials	Remarks/Fault	References
1. Vehicle Cleaned Inside/out?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
2. Headlight Operative?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
3. Tail Lights Operative?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
4. Brake Lights Operative?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
5. Turn Signals Operative?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
6. Emergency Flashers Operative?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
7. Traffic Horn Operative?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
8. All gauges Operative?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
9. Wait-to-sort Light Operative?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
10. Handbrake Light Operative?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
11. Side Mirrors Serviceable?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
12. Windshield, and Windows Serviceable?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
13. Tires Serviceable?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
14. Wheel Stud and Lug Nuts Serviceable?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
15. Seat belts Serviceable?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
16. Handbrake Serviceable?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
17. Drive belts Serviceable?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
18. Fuel System Functional-NO CLS III Leaks?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
19. Any Brake Fluid Leak?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
20. CLS III Oil (Engine, Transmission, Transfer) Leaks?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
21. Battery Terminals Serviceable (Clean or Loose)?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
22. Battery Box & Components Serviceable, Secure?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
23. Engine Crankcase Oil Level Correct?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
24. Transmission Fluid Level Correct?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
25. Controls and Instruments Operational?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
26. Steering System Serviceable?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
27. Alternator Bracket Serviceable?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
28. Cooling System Serviceable?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
29. Brake Fluid Level Correct?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
30. AC Fan and Switch Serviceable?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10
31. AC Air Drop Below Outside Temp?	✓				TM 9-2320-387-10

Operator's Name and Rank  
[REDACTED]

Operator's Signature  
[REDACTED]

Supervisor's Name and Rank  
[REDACTED]

Supervisor's Signature  
[REDACTED]

**NOTES:**

- 5988-E Will Be attached to this Sheet and filled out Properly with all Faults that the operator has found.
- Supervisors Will check their soldiers PMCS and Check list before turning the truck and paperwork into the motor pool.
- Once a truck has completed the TI. The Pit will no longer be able to be use the truck unless it is cleared through OPS and the Commander.

If a Truck is Used After the TI the Truck will have to go through another TI after the truck is returned to the motor pool.

(TI)

Name	Signature	Date: 7 Jul 03
Name	Signature	

MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL ARE RESPONSIBLE TO ENSURE THE FOLLOWING CHECKS ARE FIXED AND OR PARTS ORDERED.

ITEMS TO CHECK	INITIALS(Mech/Inspector)	ITEMS TO CHECK	INITIALS(Mech/Inspector)	ITEMS TO CHECK	INITIALS(Mech/Inspector)
RENT \$988E		OPERATORS TI CHECK-LIST		A/C FAN PUMP/HOSES/ ON/OFF SWITCH	
VAS/BOWS SERVICABLE & COMPLETE (APPLICABLE)	WNA	MIRRORS		HOOD/LOCKING HINGES	
DRS/HANDLES		TOWING HOOKS/PIVOT ASSEM.		MARKER LIGHTS/ASSEMBLIES	
NAVAL LIGHTS/ASSEMBLY		ANTENNA MOUNTS		TIRES/AIR PRESSURE	
FUEL TANK CAP/FUEL (3/4 TANK)		ENGINE OIL LEVEL/DIP STICK		CARGO AREAS/TROOP SEATS (IF APPLICABLE)	
DASH GUARD/SAFETY PINS		GAUGE ASSEMBLY		MASTER CYLINDER FLUID LEVEL/ASSEMBLY	
STEERING FLUID		TRANSMISSION FLUID LEVEL		ANTIFREEZE LEVEL	
WELPUMP ASSEMBLY		UNDERBODY/CLS I, II, OR III LEAKS		RESERVOIR/PRESSURE CAP	
WATER HOSES/CLAMPS		ELECTRICAL WIRES		RADIATOR /MOUNTS	
WHEEL BELTS		HORN/ STEERING WHEEL		TURN SIGNAL ARM ASSEMBLY	
FILTER/ASSEMBLY/CLAMPS		GAUGES		WINDSHIELD WIPERS/ RESERVOIR/ WIPERS ARMS/BLADES	
TAIL LIGHT/BREAK LIGHT		PARKING BRAKE/ LINKAGE		TRANSMISSION AND TRANSFER SHIFTING HANDLES	
WINDSHIELD/ DOOR WINDOWS		ADJUSTING HANDLE			
WHEELS/SEAT BELTS		BATTERIES/ WATER LEVEL/ HOLDING BRACKET			
		HEATER/ HOSES/ ON/OFF SWITCH			

NOTE: ENSURE LUBRICATION ON ALL MOVING PARTS ARE PERFORMED BY THE OPERATOR AT TI INSPECTION, ALSO INSPECT FOR ANY MISSING PARTS, (BOLTS, NUTS, ETC.) EXCESSIVE RUST, AND OR BROKEN PARTS THAT WILL PREVENT OPERATION.

EXCESS REMARKS/ NOTES

several parts to install

QUALITY ASSURANCE/ QUALITY INSPECTION (TI) SECTION (DO NOT USE, INSPECTOR ONLY)

ITEMS TO CHECK	INITIALS	ITEMS TO CHECK	INITIALS	ITEMS TO CHECK	INITIALS
ENGINE COMPARTMENT	X	• FRAME	X	• CROSS MEMBERS	X
UPPER/LOWER BALL JOINTS	X	• STEERING HANDLE (HUBS)	X	• TIE ROD ENDS	X
SHOCK ABSORBERS	X	• COIL SPRINGS	X	• FUEL TANK	X
HALF SHAFTS	X	• PROPELLER SHAFT/U-JOINTS	X	• STARTER	X
BUMPER NUMBERS	X	• BREAK TEST STICKER	X		

QC (TI) INSPECTOR'S NAME: [REDACTED]

NATURE: [REDACTED]

DATE OF INSPECTION: 7 - July - 03



DATE: 20030703

MOTOR EQUIPMENT DISPATCH

DA FORM

66TH MILITARY POLICE  
BLDG

UIC:

FT BELVOIR, VA 22060-5597

PHONE NUMBER: ( [REDACTED] )

DATE DISPATCHED: 20030703

TIME DISPATCHED: 1706

EQUIPMENT DATA

ADMIN NUM: [REDACTED]  
EQUIP MODEL: M1114  
EQUIP NOUN: TRK UTIL ARMT HV  
EQUIP NSN: 2320014133739

SERIAL NUM: 192312  
REGISTRATION NUM: NG4ZZN  
EQUIP LICENSE NUM:  
KEY NUM:

SERVICE DUE DATA

	TYPE	DATE	MI/KM/HR
TYPE PMCS DUE:	A	20030602	M 6051
NEXT OIL ANALYSIS DUE:	Z	20030409	0
NEXT LUBRICATION DUE:			0
NEXT SPECIAL SERVICE DUE:			0

DISPATCH INFORMATION

OFFICIAL USER NAME/PHONE NUM: [REDACTED]

DESTINATION: FT MYERS

EXPECTED DATE/TIME OF RETURN: 20030703 / COB OR 1730  
20030731

EQUIP DISPATCHER'S SIGNATURE: [REDACTED]

1ST OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: [REDACTED]

2ND OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: [REDACTED]

AUTHORIZATION: [REDACTED]

RELEASED BY: [REDACTED]

DISPATCH OUT REMARKS: OFF POST DISPATCH CMDR'S SIGNATURE REQUIRED

END ITEM USAGE DATA

EQUIPMENT NOUN	M/H/K	CURRENT READING	READING AT RETURN	FUEL USED (IN GALLONS)
TRK UTIL ARMT HV	M	001890		

COMPONENT(S) USAGE DATA

SERIAL NUMBER	COMPONENT NOUN	M/H/K	CURRENT READING	REI
192312-E	ENGINE	H	000184	
192312-T	TRANS	H	000184	

DATE: 20030703

MOTOR EQUIPMENT DISPATCH

DA FORM

66TH MILITARY POLICE  
BLDG

UIC:

FT BELVOIR, VA 22060-5597

PHONE NUMBER: [REDACTED]

DATE DISPATCHED: 20030703

TIME DISPATCHED: 1705

ADMIN NUM: [REDACTED]  
EQUIP MODEL: M1114  
EQUIP NOUN: TRK UTIL ARMT BV  
EQUIP NEN: 2320014136739

EQUIPMENT DATA

SERIAL NUM: 192312  
REGISTRATION NUM: NG4ZZN  
EQUIP LICENSE NUM:  
KEY NUM:

SERVICE DUE DATA

	TYPE	DATE	MI/KM/HR
TYPE FMCS DUE:	A	20030602	M 6051
NEXT OIL ANALYSIS DUE:	Z	20030409	0
NEXT LUBRICATION DUE:			0
NEXT SPECIAL SERVICE DUE:			0

DISPATCH INFORMATION

OFFICIAL USER NAME/PHONE NUM: [REDACTED]

DESTINATION: FT. MYERS  
EXPECTED DATE/TIME OF RETURN: 20030705 / COB OF 1730

EQUIP DISPATCHER'S SIGNATURE: [REDACTED]

1ST OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: [REDACTED]

2ND OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: [REDACTED]

AUTHORIZATION: [REDACTED]

RELEASED BY: [REDACTED]

DISPATCH OUT REMARKS: OFF POST DISPATCH CMDR'S SIGNATURE REQUIRED

END ITEM USAGE DATA

EQUIPMENT NOUN	M/H/K	CURRENT READING	READING AT RETURN	FUEL U (IN GAL)
TRK UTIL ARMT BV	N	001890		

COMPONENT(S) USAGE DATA

SERIAL NUMBER	COMPONENT NOUN	M/H/K	CURRENT READING	READING AT RETURN	OF (IN
192312-E	ENGINE	H	000184		
192312-T	TRANS	H	000184		

UNLEAST: 1890

FOR SPECIFIC PAGE AND PARAGRAPH REFERENCES INSIDE COLUMN (B)

QA/QC LIST OF MAINTENANCE CHECKS IN CONNECTION WITH CHECKLIST

UNIT	SUMBER	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS & SERVICES FOR 385-55 (10/20 manual)	REFERENCES USED
SECTION LEVEL	NO. 20	INITIALS	REMARKS
1. Head lights operative?			AR 385-55 PAR 2-7 a (1) and applicable -10 manual
2. Tail lights operative?			AR 385-55 PAR 2-7 a (1) and applicable -10 manual
3. Brake lights operative?			AR 385-55 PAR 2-7 a (1) and applicable -10 manual
4. Turn signals operative?			AR 385-55 PAR 2-7 a (1) and applicable -10 manual
5. Emergency flashing signals operative?			AR 385-55 PAR 2-7 a (1) and applicable -10 manual
6. Traffic horn operative?			AR 385-55 PAR 2-7 a (1) and applicable -10 manual
7. Side and/or rear mirrors serviceable?			AR 385-55 PAR 2-7 a (1) and applicable -10 manual
8. Windshield and windows serviceable?			AR 385-55 PAR 2-7 a (1) and applicable -10 manual
9. Windshield wipers serviceable?			AR 385-55 PAR 2-7 a (2) and applicable -10 manual
10. Tires serviceable?			AR 385-55 PAR 2-7 a (2) and applicable -10 manual
11. Wheel stud & lug nuts serviceable?			AR 385-55 PAR 2-7 a (5) and applicable -10 manual
12. Spare tire serviceable?			Applicable -10 manual
13. Canvies or tarp serviceable?			Applicable -10 manual
14. Seat belts serviceable?			AR 385-55 PAR 2-17 b (1) and applicable -10 manual
15. Hand brake / Parking brake operative?			AR 385-55 PAR 2-7 a (5), 2-8 e and applicable -10 manual
17. Drive belts serviceable?			AR 385-55 PAR 2-7 a (3) and applicable -10 manual
18. Fuel system functional-NO Class III leaks?			Applicable -10 manual
19. Any brake fluid leak (Hydraulic Type)?			AR 385-55 PAR 2-7 a (4), PAR 2-12 a, and applicable -10 manual
20. Class III oil (engine, transmission, transfer) leaks?			AR 385-55 PAR 2-7 a (3) and applicable -10 manual
21. Battery terminals serviceable (clean or loose)?			AR 385-55 PAR 2-7 a (4) and applicable -10 manual
22. Battery box & components serviceable, secure?			AR 385-55 PAR 2-7 a (5) and applicable -10 manual
23. Engine crankcase oil level correct?			AR 385-55 PAR 2-7 a (5) and applicable -10 manual
24. Transmission fluid correct?			Applicable -10 manual
25. Controls & Instruments Operational?			Applicable -10 manual
26. Steering System Serviceable?			Applicable -10 manual
27. Alternator Bracket Serviceable?			Applicable -10/20 manual
29. Cooling System Serviceable?			Applicable -10/20 manual
Brake fluid level correct?			Applicable -10/20 manual and applicable L.O.
31. Exhaust system serviceable?			Applicable -10/20 manual
a. Train (loose/missing bolts) serviceable?			Applicable -10/20 manual
b. or CV boots serviceable?			Applicable -10/20 manual
c. Air system serviceable?			Applicable -10/20 manual
d. Starter properly secured (especially BMW/MV)?			Applicable -10/20 manual
5. Starter connection secure & serviceable?			Applicable -10/20 manual
7. Engine mounting bolts secure?			Applicable -10/20 manual
8. Transmission mounting bolts secure?			Applicable -10/20 manual
9. Transfer oil level correct?			Applicable -10/20 manual
10. Transfer mounting bolts secure?			Applicable -10 manual
11. Air intake system serviceable?			Applicable -10/20 manual
12. Air System serviceable?			Applicable -10/20 manual
13. Troop seats serviceable?			Applicable -10/20 manual
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS			

RECORDERS NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
 MECHANICS NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
 MECHANICS NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Point of contact for this checklist  
 Tel: 667-6008/61134/4362/48/2051

QA/QC PASS  
 DATE: 3 Jul 03  
 INSPECTOR: \_\_\_\_\_  
 66TH MP GO MAINTENANCE

The MET inspectors have identified and briefed me on the shortcomings and deficiencies.

DATE: 20030703

EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION WORKSHEET

DA FORM 597

W91RK5

66TH MILITARY POLICE

EQUIPMENT DATA

ADMIN NUM: [REDACTED]
EQUIP MODEL: M1114
EQUIP NOUN: TRK UTIL ARMT HV
EQUIP NSN: 2320014133739

EQUIP SERIAL NUM: 192312
REGISTRATION NUM: NG4ZZN
TYPE INSPECTION: DAILY

PUBLICATION: TM 9-2320-387-10
PUBLICATION: TM 9-2320-387-10-HR

DATE: 10/97
CHANGE NUMBER: 02

INSPECTORS LIC # [REDACTED] TIME: 1720

SIGNATURE: [REDACTED] TIME: [REDACTED]

PARTS REQUESTED

Table with columns: FAULT, DCC NUM, NIIN, NOUN, QTY, STATUS, DA. Rows include: 0011 3173 0415 014456259 SPRING, HEL 00002 BA20030627; 0009 3173 0414 013804561 LEVER, LOCK 00001 BAZ0030624

MAINTENANCE FAULTS

Table with columns: ITEM NUM, FAULT DATE, FAULT STATUS, FAULT DESCRIPTION, CORRECTIVE ACTION, HR. Rows include: 0009 20030525 / PARK BRAKE SWITCH INOP; 0011 20030622 / R/F & R/R DOOR SPRING (M)

2003 07 03
20030707

DATE: 20030703

EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION WORKSHEET

DA FORM 59

W91RK5

66TH MILITARY POLICE

EQUIPMENT DATA

ADMIN NUM: [REDACTED]
EQUIP MODEL: M1114
EQUIP NOUN: TRK UTIL ARMT HV
EQUIP NSN: 2320014133739

EQUIP SERIAL NUM: 192312
REGISTRATION NUM: NG422N
TYPE INSPECTION: DAILY

PUBLICATION: NUMBER DATE CHANGE NUMBER
TM 9-2320-387-10 10/97 00
PUBLICATION: TM 9-2320-387-10-HR 10/97

INSPECTORS LIC #: [REDACTED] TIME: 1720 SIGNATURE: [REDACTED] TIME:

PARTS REQUESTED

Table with columns: FAULT, DOC NUM, NIIN, NOUN, QTY, DUE/REC, STATUS, DATE, CC. Rows include: 0011 3173 0415 G14456259 SPRING, HEL. 00002 BA20030627; 0009 3173 0414 G13804561 LEVER, LOCK 00001 BA20030624

MAINTENANCE FAULTS

Table with columns: ITEM NUM, FAULT DATE, FAULT STATUS, FAULT DESCRIPTION, CORRECTIVE ACTION. Rows include: 0009 20030525 / PARK BRAKE SWITCH INOP; 0011 20030622 / R/F & R/R DOOR SPRING (4)





# BLUE 3 SPOT REPORT

CONTROL NUMBER: [REDACTED]

LINE 1: (SIZE OF ELEMENT)

2 Civilian Dump Trucks

LINE 2: (ACTIVITY)

2 Civilian Dump Trucks ran the Polish checkpoint adjacent [REDACTED] IP Station.

LINE 3: (LOCATION WITH REFERENCE POINT)

Vic of [REDACTED], 500 Meters west of the [REDACTED] IP station located at grid: [REDACTED]

LINE 4: (UNIT/GROUP ID/NATIONALITY)

Unknown Local National(s)

LINE 5: (TIME OF INCIDENT USING DTG, DATE/TIME/MONTH/YEAR)

050109DMay 04

LINE 6: (TYPE OF EQUIPMENT)

(2) Civilian Dump Truck

LINE 7: (SOURCE OF REPORT)

[REDACTED]

LINE 8: (REPORTING UNIT)

CALL SIGN: [REDACTED] (4/66 CP)

SQUAD:

PLATOON: 4/66

LINE 9: (POC AND TELEPHONE NUMBER)

FILL ALL THAT APPLY:

FREQ: [REDACTED]

DSN: [REDACTED]

COMMERCIAL:

CELL PHONE:

OTHER: (DESCRIBE)

LINE 10: (ACTION TAKEN)

FINAL UPDATE: Approximately 050109DMAY04, (1) civilian dump truck ran the Polish checkpoint adjacent [REDACTED] IP Station. The dump truck ran the checkpoint at which time Polish forces and 4/66 personnel began to fire at the vehicle. PFC BURYJ (Gunner) engaged the vehicle with his M 249. The dump truck intentionally rammed vehicle [REDACTED] (M1114) and an unknown trailer broadside, raising the vehicle up on two wheels ejecting PFC BURYJ from the turret. When the dump truck struck vehicle [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were knocked back approximately 10 feet. [REDACTED] sustained unknown injuries to his hip and [REDACTED] sustained unknown injuries to his back. The dump truck was stopped and Polish personnel searched the vehicle. The driver had been killed. The passenger was wounded. The driver and passenger were wearing civilian clothing and no weapons were found.

PFC BURYJ was evacuate via ground ambulance to Camp Juliet, located at grid [REDACTED] where he was evaluated by Polish Doctors. Due to PFC BURYJ's injuries he was MEDEVAC via air ambulance to the 31st CSH Facilities in Baghdad. At 050455DMAY04, 66th MP CO TOC was notified by [REDACTED] 1AD L/O to MND-CS that PFC BURYJ was currently in surgery for internal bleeding and on a ventilator. At 050535DMAY04, the unit ([REDACTED]) was notified by (DR) [REDACTED] that PFC Buryj had passed while in surgery due to uncontrollable bleeding from massive inter-abdominal injuries. (DR) [REDACTED] was the attending physician informed unit ([REDACTED]) that PFC Buryj was pronounced dead at 050449DMAY04 as a result of his injuries. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were transported by vehicle to Camp Lima where they were treated and released for their injuries.

TOC USE ONLY

REPORT RECEIVED BY AND DTG: [REDACTED] 05 0200 MAY 04

JE# 2

REPORT REVIEWED BY AND DTG: [REDACTED] 050721DMAY04

REPORT RELEASED BY AND DTG: [REDACTED] 05 245 MAY 04

REPORT SENT TO BN BY AND DTG: [REDACTED] 05 0245 MAY 04 (1103RD MP DET TOC/ 95TH MP BN TOC)

INITIAL SENT TO [REDACTED] 1103RD

# MOVEMENT CONTROL CARD

PLATOON/SQUAD: 4/2

CALLSIGN: [REDACTED]

MISSION LEADER: [REDACTED]

MISSION: Convoy to Camp Lima

SP DTG/LOCATION: 08301 Babylon

ESTIMATED RP DTG/LOCATION: 0915

VEHICLE NUMBER/TYPE: 4 M114

WEAPON	NUMBER	RDS PER WPN	NVD	NUMBER	66th MP CO PERSONNEL:		
					BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME/BLOOD TYPE
M-9	12	30	PVS-4	3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-4	9	210	PVS-7	12	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-203	3	24	PVS-8	3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-249	3	600	PEQ-2A	7	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-2	1	800	TERMINAL IDENTIFICATION	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
MK-19	3	192	MTS	48-5451 49-3573	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
OTHER PERSONNEL:					PFC	Buryj	A+
BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME/BLOOD TYPE		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

REMARKS:

# MOVEMENT CONTROL CARD

PLATOON/SQUAD: 4th/2nd CALLSIGN: [REDACTED]

MISSION LEADER: [REDACTED]

MISSION:  
COMBAT PATROL [REDACTED]

SP DTG/LOCATION: 2604300404 ESTIMATED RP DTG/LOCATION:

VEHICLE NUMBER/TYPE: 2-M114 1-M117

WEAPON	NUMBER	RDS PER		NUMBER	66th MP CO PERSONNEL:		
		WPN	NVD		BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
M-9	7	30	PVS-4	2			
M-4	5	210	PVS-7	7	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-203	2	24	TVS-5	2	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-249	2	600	PEQ-2A	3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-2	1	800	TERMINAL IDENTIFICATION			PFC	BURYS AT
MK-19	2	192	MTS	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

OTHER PERSONNEL:

BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
		[REDACTED]

REMARKS:

# MOVEMENT CONTROL CARD

PLATOON/SQUAD: 1st / 2nd

CALLSIGN: [REDACTED]

MISSION LEADER: [REDACTED]

MISSION:  
 ESCORT 1 CTU CONTRACTOR TO [REDACTED] PICK-UP  
 CTU VEHICLE ESCORT BACK TO BABYLON

SP DTG/LOCATION:  
 2614200404

ESTIMATED RP DTG/LOCATION:

VEHICLE NUMBER/TYPE: 2-M1114

WEAPON	NUMBER	RDS PER		NUMBER	66th MP CO PERSONNEL:		
		WPN	NVD		BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
M-9			PVS-4				7
M-4			PVS-7		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-203			TVS-5		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-249			PEQ-2A		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-2			TERMINAL IDENTIFICATION		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
MK-19			MTS		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

OTHER PERSONNEL:

BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
		PFC BURYS
[REDACTED]	CTU	KBR EMPLOYEE

REMARKS:

# MOVEMENT CONTROL CARD

PLATOON/SQUAD: 4th / 2nd

CALLSIGN: [REDACTED]

MISSION LEADER: [REDACTED]

MISSION: COMBAT PATROL [REDACTED]

SP DTG/LOCATION: 2502300404

ESTIMATED RP DTG/LOCATION:

VEHICLE NUMBER/TYPE: 2-M114 1-M117

WEAPON	NUMBER	RDS PER		NUMBER	66th MP CO PERSONNEL:		
		WPN	NVD		BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
M-9	10	30	PVS-4	3			10
M-4	7	210	PVS-7	10	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-203	2	24	TVS-5	3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-249	3	600	PEQ-2A	5	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-2	1	800	TERMINAL IDENTIFICATION		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
MK-19	3	192	MTS	48-3151 49-3593	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

OTHER PERSONNEL:

BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
		PFC BURYJ AT
		[REDACTED]
		[REDACTED]
		[REDACTED]

REMARKS:

# MOVEMENT CONTROL CARD

PLATOON/SQUAD: 4<sup>TH</sup> / 2<sup>ND</sup> CALLSIGN: [REDACTED]

MISSION LEADER: [REDACTED]

MISSION: [REDACTED] PATROL [REDACTED]

SP DTG/LOCATION: [REDACTED] 2402300404 ESTIMATED RP DTG/LOCATION: [REDACTED]

VEHICLE NUMBER/TYPE: 2-M114 1-M117

WEAPON	NUMBER	RDS PER WPN	NVD	NUMBER	66th MP CO PERSONNEL: <u>10</u>		
					BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
M-9	10	30	PVS-4	3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-4	7	210	PVS-7	10	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-203	2	24	TVS-5	3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-249	3	600	PEQ-2A	5	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-2	1	800	TERMINAL IDENTIFICATION		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
MK-19	3	192	MTS	<u>48-361</u> <u>49-3573</u>	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

OTHER PERSONNEL: [REDACTED]

BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
		<u>PFC BURY'S AT</u>
		[REDACTED]
		[REDACTED]
		[REDACTED]

REMARKS: [REDACTED]

# MOVEMENT CONTROL CARD

PLATOON/SQUAD: 4<sup>th</sup> / 2nd      CALLSIGN: [REDACTED]

MISSION LEADER: [REDACTED]

MISSION:  
COMBAT PATROL [REDACTED]

SP DTG/LOCATION: 2202300404      ESTIMATED RP DTG/LOCATION:

VEHICLE NUMBER/TYPE: 2-M1114

WEAPON					66th MP CO PERSONNEL:		
WEAPON	NUMBER	RDS PER WPN	NVD	NUMBER	BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
M-9	7	30	PVS-4	2	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-4	5	210	PVS-7	7	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-203	1	24	TVS-5	2	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-249	2	600	PEQ-2A	4	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-2	2	2	TERMINAL IDENTIFICATION	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
MK-19	2	192	MTS	48-3451 49-3573	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

OTHER PERSONNEL:

BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
		PFC BURYJ

REMARKS:



# MOVEMENT CONTROL CARD

PLATOON/SQUAD: 4HH / 2ND

CALLSIGN: [REDACTED]

MISSION LEADER: [REDACTED]

MISSION:  
COMBAT PATROL [REDACTED]

SP DTG/LOCATION:  
2002300404

ESTIMATED RP DTG/LOCATION:

VEHICLE NUMBER/TYPE: 2-M1114

1-M1117

WEAPON	NUMBER	RDS PER		NUMBER	66th MP CO PERSONNEL:		
		WPN	NVD		BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
M-9	10	30	PVS-4	3			10
M-4	7	210	PVS-7	10	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-203	2	24	TVS-5	3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-249	3	600	PEQ-2A	5	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-2	1	800	TERMINAL IDENTIFICATION		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
MK-19	3	192	MTS	48-248 5451 11-2578	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

OTHER PERSONNEL:

BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
		PFC BURYJ
		[REDACTED]
		[REDACTED]
		[REDACTED]

REMARKS:

FORM 101-101 (REV 10-68)

# MOVEMENT CONTROL CARD

PLATOON/SQUAD: 4th / 2nd CALLSIGN: [REDACTED]

MISSION LEADER: [REDACTED]

MISSION: [REDACTED] COMBAT PATROL

SP DTG/LOCATION: 1602300404 ESTIMATED RP DTG/LOCATION:

VEHICLE NUMBER/TYPE: 2 M114 1-ASV

WEAPON	NUMBER	RDS PER		NUMBER	66th MP CO PERSONNEL:		
		WPN	NVD		BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
M-9	11	30	PVS-4	3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-4	8	210	PVS-7	11	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-203	3	24	TVS-5	3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-249	3	600	PEQ-2A	6	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-2	1	800	TERMINAL IDENTIFICATION		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
MK-19	3	192	MTS	43-8789 493573	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

OTHER PERSONNEL:

BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PFC BURY, A+
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

REMARKS:

# MOVEMENT CONTROL CARD

PLATOON/SQUAD: 4<sup>th</sup> / 2ND

CALLSIGN: [REDACTED]

MISSION LEADER: [REDACTED]

MISSION:

COMBAT PATROL [REDACTED]

SP DTG/LOCATION:

150515 APR 04

ESTIMATED RP DTG/LOCATION:

VEHICLE NUMBER/TYPE: 2-M114 1-M117

WEAPON	NUMBER	RDS PER		NUMBER	66th MP CO PERSONNEL:		
		WPN	NVD		BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
M-9	10	30	PVS-4	3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-4	7	210	PVS-7	10	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-203	2	24	TVS-5	3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-249	3	600	PEQ-2A	5	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-2	1	800	TERMINAL IDENTIFICATION		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
MK-19	3	192	MTS	43-8987 49-3575	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

OTHER PERSONNEL:

BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
		PFC BURY 5 A+
		[REDACTED]
		[REDACTED]
		[REDACTED]

REMARKS:

PATROL [REDACTED] FROM [REDACTED] ( [REDACTED] ) TO [REDACTED]  
 PROVIDE CLEAR MSR FOR CONVOYS

# MOVEMENT CONTROL CARD

PLATOON/SQUAD: 4th / 2nd      CALLSIGN: [REDACTED]

MISSION LEADER: [REDACTED]

MISSION:  
COMBAT PATROL [REDACTED]

SP DTG/LOCATION: 1402306404      ESTIMATED RP DTG/LOCATION:

VEHICLE NUMBER/TYPE: 2-M114      1-M117

WEAPON	NUMBER	RDS PER		NUMBER	66th MP CO PERSONNEL:		
		WPN	NVD		BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
M-9	10	30	PVS-4	3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-4	7	210	PVS-7	10	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-203	2	24	TVS-5	3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-249	3	600	PEQ-2A	5	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-2	1	800	TERMINAL IDENTIFICATION		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
MK-19	3	192	MTS.	48-5451 49-353	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

OTHER PERSONNEL:

BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

REMARKS:

# MOVEMENT CONTROL CARD

PLATOON/SQUAD: 4th / 2nd      CALLSIGN: [REDACTED]

MISSION LEADER: [REDACTED]

MISSION: COMBAT PATROL

SP DTG/LOCATION:      ESTIMATED RP DTG/LOCATION:

VEHICLE NUMBER/TYPE: 2 - m114      1 - m117

WEAPON	NUMBER	RDS PER WPN	NVD	NUMBER	66th MP CO PERSONNEL:		
					BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
M-9	11	30	PVS-4	3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-4	8	210	PVS-7	11	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-203	2	24	TVS-5	3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-249	3	600	PEQ-2A	5	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-2	1	800	TERMINAL IDENTIFICATION	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
MK-19	3	192	MTS	8987 3573	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

OTHER PERSONNEL:

BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PFC BURYJ A+
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

REMARKS: [REDACTED]

# MOVEMENT CONTROL CARD

PLATOON/SQUAD: *4th Plt*      CALLSIGN: *[REDACTED]*

MISSION LEADER: *[REDACTED]*

MISSION: *[REDACTED]*

SP DTG/LOCATION: *12 APR 04*      ESTIMATED RP DTG/LOCATION: *[REDACTED]*

VEHICLE NUMBER/TYPE: *(4) M114 (1) ASV*

WEAPON	NUMBER	RDS PER		NUMBER	66th MP CO PERSONNEL:		
		WPN	NVD		BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
M-9	18	30	PVS-4	6	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-4	15	210	PVS-7	18	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-203	4	21	TVS-5	7	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-249	5	600	REQ-2A	12	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-2	2	400	TERMINAL IDENTIFICATION		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
MK-19	4	192	MTS		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

OTHER PERSONNEL:

BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
[REDACTED]	PI2	DURY S
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

REMARKS: *[REDACTED]*

# MOVEMENT CONTROL CARD

PLATOON/SQUAD: 4th/2nd

CALLSIGN: [REDACTED]

MISSION LEADER: [REDACTED]

MISSION:

CONVOY ESCORT TO HFOIYAH FOR POLISH VEHICLES  
 COMBAT PATROL AL HELLAH

SP DTG/LOCATION:

1206300404

ESTIMATED RP DTG/LOCATION:

15

VEHICLE NUMBER/TYPE: 3-M114 1-M117

WEAPON	NUMBER	RDS PER		NUMBER	66th MP CO PERSONNEL:		
		WPN	NVD		BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
M-9	15	30	PVS-4	4	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-4	11	210	PVS-7	14	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-203	3	24	TVS-5	4	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-249	4	600	PEQ-2A	7	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
M-2	2	ASU-800 MH-600	TERMINAL IDENTIFICATION		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
MK-19	4	192	MTS	43-8987 49-3573	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

OTHER PERSONNEL:

BUMPER NUMBER	RANK	NAME
		PFC BURYJ
		[REDACTED]

REMARKS:

[REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED]